

VOLUME #6647

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM DECEMBER 13th, to DECEMBER 14th, 1930.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec.13th,	President Wilson	Trieste	88
	Kehoskee	Port Lobos	1
	Nora	Palo Blanco	2
	Meissonier	Liverpool	3
	Andalusia	Sagua	1
	Burnwell	Tampico	2
	Negre	Cuba	1
	American	Hamburg	1
	Port Hacking	London	2
	Snar	Nasau	1
	Molton	Genoa	1
	Ollén	Hamburg	8
	Yukon	Bermuda	2
	Berenice	Haiti	1
	Bethelridge	Tampico	2
	Erhola	Valton N.S.	1
	Kehuzu	Port Lobos	2
	Lake Fairport	St.Thomas V.I.	1
	Lakeland	Havana	2
	Maasland	Amsterdam	2
	Maine	London	3
	Maumee	Bluefields	2
	Brandywine	Port Lobos	2
	Chas. E. Harwood	Tampico	1
	Kamesit	Rotterdam	3
	Hale Port Lobos	Port Lobos	3
	Halsey	Mata Redonda	3
	Canadian Navigator	Halifax	2
	Tivari L. Toheny	Tampico	3
	Lake Texaco	Dunkirk, France	2
	" Garza	Cuba	1
	" Gallisteo	"	1
	Lake Folcroft	Cuba	2
	Nicoto de Larrinaga	Barry S Wales	2
	Polybuis	Antwerp	2
Dec. 14th,	Yuconta	Havana	9
	Maine	Genoa	1
	Laze Fllerslie	San Juan	3
	Mexico	Havana	11

6647

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6647

Dec 13-14 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 23 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 23 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 3 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Eugenio Pinzas Surgeon of the S/S President Wilson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 anni years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo (State) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eug Pinzas

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1920

at Galveston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6647

arr. 12-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Under 16 yrs. U. S.	16 yrs. & over U. S.	Under 16 yrs. Aliens	16 yrs. & over Aliens	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens' Wives	Under 16 yrs. U. S.	16 yrs. & over U. S.	Under 16 yrs. Aliens	16 yrs. & over Aliens	
1st CABIN	37	2					12	35			1			77
2nd CABIN	42	7					9	30			2			4
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	269	9					62	74			3			42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spani
st Indian.	Mexican.	Syria
glish.	Montenegrin.	Turki
nish.	Moravian.	Welsh
nish.	Pacific Islander	West Cul
rench.	Polish.	
erman	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

on who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States forms of law
who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property is a member or teaches
disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson," Passengers sailing from Naples November 30th, 1940

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Iossemini	Arturo	53		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	wife Paula Iossemini Via Donizzi 20 - Milano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3		Spadiani	Angelo	49		m S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian French	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	nephew Aldo Nava - S. Luca	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5	TRANSIT	Leandro	Serafino	34		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	relation Dionisio - Milano	N.Y.	New-York
6	TRANSIT	Bertoni	Umberto	37		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	wife Bertoni Maria Via Arnolfo No 7 - Firenze	N.Y.	New-York
7	T.	Comunetti	Luigi	37		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nervi	friend Dane Mastruigo Via Storie 49 - Genova	N.Y.	New-York
8		Naumato	Virgilio	32		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	wife Lucille Naumato Via Coredosso 15 - Milano	N.Y.	New-York
9		Pavovich	Giovanni	23		m S	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trieste	brother Antonio Pavovich Piazza Venezia 3 - Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
10		Crepas	Gilberto	30		m S	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parma	friend Guglielmo Suelli -Parma	N.Y.	New-York
11		Perayorni	Luigi	35		m M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	Uncle Luigi Della Valle Via S. Chiara 36 - Chieti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Perayorni	Lola Elvira	34		f M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	brother Secondino - Chieti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Iannelli	Domenico	60		m M	Possident	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	sister Anna Iannelli Morcone - Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Ianelli	Vilma	21		f S	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	aunt Anna Iannelli Morcone - Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Randazzo	Grazia	39		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	son Francesco La Cavera Trapani - Italy	Mo	S.Louis
16	UNDER 16	son La Cavera	Giovanni	9	2	m S	none	no	no	father(grand)	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	brother Francesco La Cavera Trapani - Italy	Mo	S.Louis
17																	
18		Lo Tiusolo	Rosaria	28		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Marc.	father in law Giuseppe Ferraro Marano Marchesato - Italy	N.Y.	New-York
19		Ferraro	Leopoldo	31		m M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano M.	father Giuseppe Ferraro Marano Marchesato - Italy	N.Y.	New-York
20																	
21		Kaminstra	Wiadyslawa	25		f S	Sister	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Italy	Roma	Mother Vittoria Kaminstra Mlawa - Poland	N.Y.	New-York
22		Rudenska	Maria	26		f S	sister	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Italy	Roma	Mother Antonina Rudenska Mlawa - Poland	N.Y.	New-York
23		Kuclanska	Ludovica	23		f S	sister	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Italy	Roma	Mother Maria Kuclanska Mlawa - Poland	N.Y.	New-York
24		Nelasa	Ina	22		f S	sister	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Italy	Roma	Mother Maria Nelasa Mlawa - Poland	N.Y.	New-York
25		Rosh	Guglielmo	27		m M	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	Wife Margherita Rosh Corso Vittorio 47 Milano,Italy	N.Y.	New-York
26		Miroddi	Giuseppe	28		f S	Drammatica	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	Father Giuseppe Mirodi Milazzo - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																	
28																	
29		Wlodyki	Paul	47		m S	priest	yes	yes	German Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Jesuiten Kloster Kalisz - Poland	N.Y.	New-York
30		Lutzel	Ernst	42	10	m S	priest	yes	yes	German Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	Jesuiten Kloster Lwow - Poland	N.Y.	New-York

11-288047 (505) 1-22-41

2-561503-2/23/38

6-104230 - 9/11/40

12-113677-2/10/36

#1-3 - 5 to 10-$25 Diplomatic Visa see Corr 8784/634

#13/14

residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as ... person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 44

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December 13th*, 19*20*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	125	yes	11.15	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parma
2																										
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Gordon Charlelton Carnegie Hall New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venezia
4																										
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venezia
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorgna
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piacenza
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venezia
9	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Turkish	Smyrne
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parma
11	yes	self	100	yes	11.19	N.Y.	father Giulio 176 Jonson St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
12	yes	self	100	yes	11.19	N.Y.	father in law 176 Jonmon St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
13	no	self	60	no	no	no	son Ovifio 1206 Beaver Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother 1206 Beaver St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli Sannio
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Marco Randazzo S.Louis Mo - 1028 W. 6 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo Ferezin
16	no	mother		no	no	no	father im law S.Louis Mo - 1028 W. 6 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo Trapani
17																										
18	yes	self	25	yes	11.20	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 425-I Av. New-York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monreale
19	yes	self	25	yes	07.19	Ill.	cousin Lo Piccolo Giuseppe 425-I St. New-York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano Mar.
20																										
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1120 N.Leawitt St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Varsavia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1120 N.Leawitt St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Varsavia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1120 N.Leawitt St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Varsavia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1120 N.Leawitt St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Varsavia
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	German	Ulbenfeld
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Andrea 194 E. 23 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milanzo
27																										
28																										
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend J. Narol 117 Quad. Ave - New-York...N.Y.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Poland	Col.
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend J. Narol 117 Quad. Ave - New-York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stefanich master, of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stefanich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien wi Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 and 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ...spection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ...eported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ...uthority for such reapplication should be given.

List 44 List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Eugenio Pinajian, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson" (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Eug Pinajian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

J B Fitzgerald

Dr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Halifax 3-7 November, 30th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Carosella	Nicolina	32		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucido	father Luigi Lucido	Conn	Waterbury
2		Alvarado	Michele	22		m	S	priest	yes	Cuban	yes Cuban	Cuban	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Cuba	Havana
3		Guerra	Felice	54		m	S	priest	yes	Italian Spaich Spain	yes Cuban	Cuban	Italy	Napoli	brother Guerra Giovanni, Italy Istituto Salesiano, Alessandria	Cuba	Santiago
4		Panfari	Graziella	25	11	f	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian N.Italy	Milano		mother Albertina Gabbi S.Carpofero 1, Milano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
5		Oblac	Camillo	25		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian N.Italy	Padova		mother Jerenice Oblac S.Arnese 14, Padova Italy	N.Y.	New-York
6		La Cavina	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Student	Yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian S.Italy	Padova		brother La Cavina Francesco Trapani - Italy	Mo	S.Louis
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

...ssengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 4

List

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December 13th, , 1920.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband Ventresca Antonino 248 Division St Waterbury Con.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lucido
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	self	50	no	no	no	In transit Habana Cuba. Saminario della	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cuban	Cutano
GRANT ALIEN 3	no	self	50	no	no	no	In transit (Hubana Santiago di Cuba	in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alessandria
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	/	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat,	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parma
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New-York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padova
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father il low Marco Randasso St.Louis 1028 W. 6 St.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Feresina
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

List 4 4 List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Izquierdo master, of the S. S. "Presidente Wilson", from Wales, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 [illegible]

List

E 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Cigliano, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eugenio Cigliano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note. [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed on [illegible] belongs is entered on the Immigrant's Manifest of Alien Passengers or Alien Seamen, under the following designations, the name of country to be entered [illegible] the designation of the race or people:

Armenian	Dutch	Roumanian
Assyrian	Finnish	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Race)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Cornish	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
Danish	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moorish	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List 4-3 List 4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PELLO	✓ MARIO	27	M	M	TRADER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	SISTER. PELLO MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		RAIFELL	✓ ALEXANDER	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	FRIEND. DR. S. GABLE ST. - ELDOR. - METRA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
3		MANN	✓ HENRY F.	67	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA VIENNA			FRIEND. OF SINGER ARTHUR AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		MANN	✓ PHILLIPINE	57	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA VIENNA			AUTHOR. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		JUNG SR.	✓ BERNH	51	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA VIENNA			FATHER. JUNG ELIAS CHICAGO - EDELSTADT	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		JUNG	✓ BERTA	23	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA VIENNA			AUTHOR. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		MAJOR	✓ SAMUEL	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	U. S.	NEW-YORK		FRIEND - BRONCET	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		TEICHMAN	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Persons coming to join relatives or friends should state name and address of relative or friend.
† Each alien must answer this question.

List 4-3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by some corporation, society, other party, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or only temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	500/NO	NO	NO		CHICAGO ILL. HELLO MATILDE NO 6752 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2	NO	SELF	600/NO	NO	NO		HOTEL SHERMAN CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	NO	SELF	50/YES	1907 NEW YORK	1907 NEW-YORK		1907 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	AUSTRYA	VIENNA
4	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES/1910	NEW YORK		ALONG WITH HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG
5	NO	SELF	50/NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	CZERNOWITZ
6	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	STRY
GRANT ALIEN 7	NO	HUSBAND	25/NO	1910 NEW-YORK				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CROATIA	AGRAM
8	NO	BROTHER	50/NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	NO	SELF	25/NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRYA	VIENNA
GRANT ALIEN 10	NO	SELF	5/NO	1910 CHI.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SPLIT
GRANT ALIEN 11	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SPLIT
12	NO	SELF	5/NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SPLIT
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
TA 22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Any person who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly entered for inspection by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall knowingly assist, entice, or induce any alien to come to the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien not duly entered for inspection by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall aid or abet any alien to enter the United States or to elude examination by immigration officers, whether such alien has or has not been examined and admitted to the United States by such officers, or who shall encourage or induce any alien to enter the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that the entry of such alien into the United States is unlawful, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each alien in relation to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing principles, or who publishes or sells any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the foregoing principles. Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and why. Whether alien is a prostitute or has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a procurer or other person who has procured or attempted to procure or to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or whether such alien has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a keeper of or has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or music house or place of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes or where prostitution is practiced, encouraged, or allowed within his knowledge. Whether a person has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than a purely political offense, or whether he has been convicted or admits having committed any violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or whether he has been convicted or admits having committed a violation of any law governing or controlling the manufacture or traffic in intoxicating liquors. Whether a person is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States. Whether a person is an officer, or employee of the Government of the United States or of any

List

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Pitarith master of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from TRIESTE, NOV 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4 2 Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" sailing from Naples December 2[illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gargiulo	Pasquale	58	-	M	M	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.11.6.20	308 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Wife	Luisa	48	-	F	"	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.11.6.20	308 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Alfano	Jena	32	-	F	"	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.24.6.20	237 Bowne St. Newyork N.Y.
4	Asuiaro	Antonio	19	-	M	"	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.11.6.20	21/Lewis to 1028 E. 6 St.
5										
6	Pisani	Francesco	47	-	M	M	-	-	[illegible] Newyork 19 Oct. 19.6.1910	10-21 Jay St. New-York N.Y.
7	Mastrati	John	32	-	M	"	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.10.6.20	New-York N.Y. Plaza Hotel
8	Lampropul	Silvestri	38	-	M	M	-	-	Passp.issued by Italy.U.S.20.6.20	1751 Lagrange St. Chicago Ill.
9	Silvano	Dari	[illegible]	-	F	"	-	-	[illegible]	N.o 331 5 Ave Ohio Madietti
10	Silvano	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	"	-	-	[illegible]	N.o 331 5 Ave Ohio Madietti
11	[illegible]	Emily	25	-	F	S	[illegible]	-	-	Santa Barbara, California Call.
12	Lori	Angiola	19	-	F	S	[illegible]	-	-	609 E. Av. St. New-York N.Y.
13	Lori	Angiola	27	-	F	S	[illegible]	-	-	609 E. Av. St. New-York N.Y.
14	Pantrivisa	Anastasia	32	-	F	M	-	-	[illegible] Chicago Ill. 24.6.20	Chicago Ill. 1180 W.Leawith St.
15	Lowe	Alexa	25	-	F	S	Chicago Ill.24.7.[illegible]	-	-	Chicago Ill. 1180 W.Leawith St.
16	Silkowska	Francesca	27	-	F	S	[illegible]	-	-	Chicago Ill. 1180 W.Leawith St.
17										
18	Balzac	Paul	32	-	M	S	-	-	Passp.issued. by Washin. D.C.30.6.20	526 54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Fenzi	Camillo	31	-	M	M	-	-	Passp.issued. by S.Barbara 1919	S.Barbara Call.
20	Fenzi	Dorothy	26	-	F	M	Illinois Iowa 22.11.1894	-	-	S.Barbara Call.
21	Fenzi	Marion	9	-	M	S	S.Barabar Call. 4.8.1915	-	-	S.Barbara Cal.
22	Fenzi	Grazio	8	-	M	S	S.Barbara Call. 15.4.1917	-	-	S.Barbara Cal.
23	Fenzi	Gabriel	2	-	M	S	S.Barbara Cal. 9.12.1918	-	-	32 S. 22 St. Baltimore M.D.
24	Short	Estelle	25	-	F	M	Baltimore U.S. 1894	-	-	400 15th St. Phila Pa
25	N.Mc. Cullough	Ethiel	44	-	F	M	1894 Phila Pa	-	-	2134 Pine St. Phila Pa
26	Curtis	Eleanor	20	-	F	S	1898 Phila Pa	-	-	2134 Pine St. Phila Pa
27	Curtis	Josephine	18	-	F	S	1900 Phila Pa	-	-	Detroit Michigan
28	Prairie Van	Lidewif	48	-	F	S	1870 Detroit Mich. U.S.	-	-	37 52-54. New-York N.Y.
29	Ilacri	Pietro	40	-	M	S	Ital Potida 1878	-	-	112 E. 10 St. New-York N.Y.
30	Yarnall	Samuel Clay	31	-	M	S	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4 Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" sailing from Vera Cruz November 4th, 191[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 14th, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aervest	Maria	22	-	f	M	NEW-[illegible] U.S. 22.9.1892	-	Ser-211 E.4. 1011 for St.
2	Daughter	Elisa	-	10	f	-	NEW-[illegible] U.S. 10.12.1911	-	Ser-[illegible] E.4. 1011 for St.
3	Approximate	Vincente	25	-	m		-	Upper.Levee. by [illegible].U.S.7.1.20	Louis to 4777 Delaie Ave
4	Wife	Rosa	44	-	f		-	Peeler.Levee. by [illegible].U.S.7.1.20	Louis to 4777 Delaie Ave
5	Son	Antonio	[illegible]				-	Peeler.Levee. by [illegible].U.S.7.1.20	[illegible] to 4777 Delaie Ave
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 44

10

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Augustus Bivins, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..... 19..

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	German	Norwegian
Bohemian	Hebrew	Pole
Bulgarian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Portuguese
Canadian	Irish	Roumanian
Canadian (French)	Italian (North)	Russian
Cornish	Italian (South)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	Japanese	Scandinavian
Cuban	Korean	Scotch
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Servian
Dutch	Magyar	Slovak
East Indian	Mexican	Slovenian
English	Montenegrin	Spanish
Finnish	Moravian	Swede
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Georgian	Polish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. † State.	City or town.
1				22												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SCHARFF

20-3502-7 5/20/20

23-10044 5/6/41

23-97869. 5/3/41-515

7-191961 6/12/19

2-1028221-2/4/43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Passengers to whom "No" in answer to this question shall be asked or intended residence of one year or more.
† Blank or name will be stated on the List K 31 transsheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons at common or land marks.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. If yes, how many years and where.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] of the United States or of any naturalized citizen thereof, or who shall [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disregard or opposition to all forms of law, or who shall disbelieve in or be opposed to all organized government, or who shall advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the [illegible] is made according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Total passengers
[illegible] citizens
Aliens

List 4 7

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—[illegible] the United States [illegible] of law, to commit murder, [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] a member of [illegible] who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or assault [illegible] of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] or who [illegible] a [illegible] character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to visit the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any class excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act; and that, except as stated in the last column of said Lists, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of
; that I was present at the execution of
each of the aliens named herein, and that I saw the body of each of such aliens after
to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person was present there in contravention of
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , *19*

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

List 4

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes. No. Years previously. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Whether [illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or advisability of [illegible] or which has for [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of and [illegible] to examine the crew of the vessel or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of the said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of the said persons is an anarchist, or person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that also, according to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief, no one of the said persons is a prostitute or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be an alien, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such alien.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said persons were personally examined by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to examine the said persons, and that no one of the said persons has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be afflicted with any such disease, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such person.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said persons were personally examined by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to examine the said persons, and that no one of the said persons is deformed or crippled, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be deformed or crippled, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such person.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said persons were personally examined by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to examine the said persons, and that no one of the said persons is a polygamist, or person who believes in or is supported to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that also, according to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief, no one of the said persons is a prostitute or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be an alien, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such alien.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said persons were personally examined by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to examine the said persons, and that no one of the said persons has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be afflicted with any such disease, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such person.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said persons were personally examined by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to examine the said persons, and that no one of the said persons is deformed or crippled, except as stated in the following List or Manifest Sheets, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets contains the name of every person known by me, or believed or suspected by me to be deformed or crippled, and the final destination, so far as known to me, of every such person.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer)

(Signature of First or Second Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the United States

27 NOV 1920

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible], or a part of another [illegible] inspection, to whatsoever class they may be, MUST be fully listed and SEPARATE FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19* 17

The master or agent of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.
																		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING WHEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ship in Deadlight Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are [illegible] and that in the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether coming in transit through continental United States or not, shall be included in this manifest.

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ... OF ARRIVAL

... be fully listed and ... master or owner of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ... *, 19* ... 19

23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.

... [illegible] ... the United States ... law, ... [illegible] ... party, ... member ... [illegible] ... property, or who advocates or teaches ... [illegible] ... overthrow by ... [illegible] ... of the Government of the United States or of any ...

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have taken the utmost care and used all diligence therewith, so that the utmost care and diligence has been taken and used to prevent any of the aliens named in the [illegible] from [illegible] to make a false representation or declaration touching his or her right to land in the United States, and that from the report of and information received by me I believe that none of the aliens named in the [illegible] is a person who belongs to any of the classes enumerated in the immigration laws as excluded from admission into the United States, and that I have no reason to believe that any fact or circumstance exists which would prevent any of the aliens named in the [illegible] from being duly admitted to the United States, by reason of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, and that the report of and information received by me concerning each of the aliens named in the [illegible] is correct and true in every particular.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List n

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] each of the aliens named [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft before the commencement of debarkation, and the list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of inspection of the alien passengers.

S. S. „PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or not.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 4 [illegible]

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] or a part of another insular possession, in [illegible] by [illegible], MUST be fully Listed and [illegible] commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-AREA PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, *19*

21

1	2	3a	3	3b	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.

List 4 4 ...

List T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the P. M. S. "President Wilson" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CHIEF.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I am the [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible]

each of the alleged causes of [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF FACTS OF PEOPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-63073-10/24/38

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 4 4

List T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] of the United States [illegible] of law, [illegible] number [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible] the [illegible] or property of the United States [illegible] or of any individual or individuals generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his views or his [illegible] their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] President Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am retained by the said [illegible] as such Surgeon under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the age, sex, and [illegible] as stated, and that I have stated whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, the nature and extent of the disease found to exist, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, otherwise mentally or physically defective, and if so, the nature and extent of the defect, existing at the present time, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, afflicted with any form of tuberculosis, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been certified by the boards of special inquiry to be returned to the country whence he came, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been arrested and deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported, and whether each is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person who has been excluded and has appealed from the decision of the board of special inquiry and the decision has been affirmed by the Secretary of Labor and the alien has been deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission and has been arrested and deported and has returned to the United States without permission

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on list	HEALTHY STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ALIEN.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Able to read	Able to write			Country	City or town		State	City or town

Partial list of the interned Turco
Ships - Yugoslavia

Alien

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by law, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes															
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible] of the United States and all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] officer or officers, either of the individual or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] character.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said above named aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Government officials, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

V.

List 4

List 4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deported as an alien, or as a person who has been excluded from admission and has returned without permission, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Number of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Commissioner's use.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1										Italy	Italian	Italy				
2										Italy	Italian S	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian	Italy				
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian S	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian	Italy				
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian	Italy				
14										Italy	Italian	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian	Italy				
21										Italy	Italian	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian	Italy				
23										Italy	Italian	Italy				
24										Italy	Italian	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S	Italy				
27										Italy	Italian	Italy				
28										Italy	Italian	Italy				
29										Italy	Italian	Italy				
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their racial character.

List 4 4

List ... 1 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 yesO4.I9	N.Y			daughter Assunta Di Paglio 775 Lex St.Brklyn N.Y										5	7	nat. brow	brow	none		Italy	Campochiaro
2	no	self	25 no	no	no		affianced Codileone Giovanni 20 Nar St Jersey N.J										5	8	nat. brow	brow.	Scar on the forhead		Italy	Palombara
3	no	self	25yes06.I9	N.Y			father Pasquale I73 Lindan St Yonkers N.Y										/		nat. brow	brow.	none		N.Y	Yonkers
4	no	mother	/	B	U	S	grand.father do										5	5	nat. brow	brow	none		Italy	S.Lorenzo
5	no	self	25yes08.I8	Conn			brother Eduardo I30 Wine St Derby Conn										5	8	nat. brow	brow	Scar on the forhead		Italy	Napoli
6	no	self	25yes99.I4	Ill			friend Tomasetti Saverio I0,45 W. Teel St Chicago Ill										5	5	nat. brow	brow	none		Italy	Camigliano
7	no	self	25 no	no	no		husband Lamberto Nicola 203 Miller St Rantes Pa										/		nat. brow	brow	none		Italy	Camigliano
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										5/5		na	brow	brow	none	Italy	Camigliano
9	no	self	25 no	no	no		father do										5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trami
10	no	self	25 no	no	no		cousin Buongiovanni Francesco I43 Forest St Flushing N.Y										5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trani
11	no	self	25 no	no	no		cousin do										5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carbonara
12	no	self	25yes02.20	Wis			uncle Michele Cantagna 302 Pearl St Jensville Wis										5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Valentino
13	no	self	25yes	.20	Wis		uncle do										5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
14	yes	self	25 no	no	no		brother Antonio I82 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Morcone
15	no	self	25 no	no	no		brother Pellegrino 33 Lino St Amsterdam N.Y										5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mongiana
16	no	self	25 yes	I3.I9	Ia		brother Rocco 7II 7th St Beaver Falls Pa										5	8	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
17	yes	self	25yes	I0.20	N.Y		brother Nicola 2I05 First Av; New.York										5	7	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
18	yes	self	25yes	I0.20	N.Y		cousin Novelli 2I05 First Av. New.York										5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
19	ye	self	25 no	no	no		brother Alberto I59 Columbus St New.York										5	8	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
20	yes	self	50 no	no	no		sister Livia 407 Amsterdam Av. New.York										5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Montemurro
21	no	self	25 no	no	no		brother Antonio 60 Federal St Providence R.I										5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montemurro
22	yes	self	46 no	no	no		cousin Leonardo Sacco 3C9 E. 86 St New.York										5	8	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	M.Libretti
23	no	self	25 no	no	no		affianced Giulio Cogliante I42 Mott St Trenton N.J										5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Boscoreale
24	yes	self	25yes9	.I2	N.Y		sister Antonetta Vangone 234 Av. New.York										5	8	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Calvizzano
25	no	self	25 no	no	no		father Nicola 2722 W. I5 St Coney Island N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anastasia
26	no	self	26 no	no	no		uncle Felice Benedduce I3.I4 Park St Madison N.J										5	7	nat.	brow	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Campobello
27	no	self	25yes05	.I9	N.Y		bro.in law Napoli Giovanni 66 St Huston New.York										5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Campobello
28	no	self	25yes	I3.I9	N.Y		brother do										5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe V.
29	yes	self	25yes	06.20	N.Y		husband Nunzio Taurozzi I46 Mulberry St New.York										/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
30	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father do																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

LIST OF PAGES OR PROFILES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

31

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				9						Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Ohio	
2										Italy	Italian	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian	Italy				
5										Italy						
6														Baranello father Nicola Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Tarburro	Anna		21	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes					N.Y	New.York
8	Pegani	Teresa		54	f	W	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes		Pescara	no one		N.Y	New.York
9	son	Federico		9	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes		Pescara	no one		N.Y	New.York
10	Nilza	Carolina		34	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes		Pescara	no one		N.Y	New.York
11	Mario	Cristina		33	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Baranello	father Francesco Baranello		Ohio	Cleveland
12	daughter	Nicolina		10	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes		Baranello	grand-father do		Onio	Cleveland
13	Sora	Brigida		27	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes		Amara	father Gerardo Salsa Irpina		Ohio	Middletown
14	Capitelli	Giovina		29	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no		C.Frentano	mother Pellucci C.Frentano		N.Y	Paulsboro
15	Castelletti	Amelia		10	f		wife	yes	Italia	yes			Delle Castelletti Emilia		N.Y.	New-York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 4 4

List 4 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time about to spend in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or is coming under contract to perform labor.	25 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Nunzio Taurozzi 146 Mulberry St New.York									5	5				None	Italy	S.Giuseppe V;
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bianconiello Stefano 1250 9t St New.York									5	4				none	Italy	Nusco
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do									/					none	Italy	Nusco
4	no	self	25	yes	04.	I3 Pa	affiance Mottola Domenico 217 IIth St Hamilton Ohi									5	5				none	Italy	Nusco
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 248 100th St Bridgwater Mass									5	4				none	Italy	Leonessa
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Pietrostefani Giuseppe 142 Mott St Trenton N.J									5	5						Leonessa
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Miro Giuseppantonio 10715 Hunida St Cleveland Ohio									5	5				none	Italy	Baranello
8	yes	self	25	yes	06.	20 N.Y	Home New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Caorso
9	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	Home New.York									/					none	Italy	Caorso
10	yes	self	25	yes	06.	20 N.Y	Home New.York									/					none	Italy	Caorso
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tenaro Angelo 10712 Frank St Cleveland Ohio									5	5				none	Italy	Baranello
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do									/					none	Italy	Baranello
13	no	self	50	yes	11.	20 Ohio	Home 772 4th Middletown Ohio									5	5				none	Italy	Arnara
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cellucci Stefano 574 Fox Pallsboro N.Y									5	5				none	Italy	C.Frantano
15	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Castelletti Pietro c.o 449 West 187 St New-York Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Barga di Lucca
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Milano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Piacenza
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Rimini
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	7				none	Italy	Argenta
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Valmontone
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Parma
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Roma
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Copparo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Parma
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Parma
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Milano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Ravenna
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Ravenna
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Padova
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Messina

The Government of the United States of all forms of law, the unlawful destruction of property, or any member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or wilful neglect [illegible] of the Government of the United States of any [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carried on board the said vessel , from , to , the above-named in the vessel, a passport or other document, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, during the said voyage, been guilty of any offence against the laws relating to the Customs, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, before the said vessel shall have been duly entered inwards at the Custom House, break bulk or open any package, or suffer any package to be opened, or any part of the cargo or stores to be discharged or unloaded from the said vessel, except such as may be necessary for the safety of the vessel or the preservation of the lives of the persons on board, or except with the permission of the proper officer.

Sworn before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT AFFIDAVIT

Separate sheets should be prepared for each class of vessel mentioned on back.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of them is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, each [illegible] and that to the [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized [illegible] their moral character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List 10

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in continental United States from a
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Number of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5						
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Macerata
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Bologna
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Milano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	R.Emilia
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	7				none	Italy	Milano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8						Mirandola
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5						Pesaro
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8						Lucera
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8				none	Italy	Grugliasco
11	yes	self	25	yes	91.00	N.Y	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	7				none	Italy	Faenza
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Piacenza
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Cesena
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	6				none	Italy	Faenza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	7				none	Italy	Gustalla
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Magenta
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Cesena
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8				none	Italy	Verona
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8				none	Italy	Milano
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Monselice
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	4				none	Italy	Padova
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5						Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York;									5	5						Cremona
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5						Pesaro
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Bologna
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Imola
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Vigevano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Verona
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Padova
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	8				none	Italy	Fermo
31	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Roma

[illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of [illegible] of a political character.

4-28

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] are correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF PAGES OF PURPLES

A .

TA

V.

V.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Length of previous visit; When?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York														
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Portogruaro
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5			none	Italy	Parma
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	4½			none	Italy	Milano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5			none	Italy	Civitanova
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Rimini
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	4					Ventiglia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York;								5	5					Savona
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	4			none	Italy	Bologna
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5			none	Italy	Roma
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Bologna
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Busseto
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Piacenza
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Mortara
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York,								5	5			none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5			none	Italy	Milano
17	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5						Vigevola M;
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	4					Credalcore
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Botgotaro
20	yes	self					Metropolitan Opera House New.York												none	Italy	Portogruaro
21	yes	self	24	yes	06.09	Was.	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Spezia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Gravina
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Calendasco
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Milano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Venezia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					S. Incrazia
28	yes	self	25	no	no		Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5					Piacenza
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Castelfranco
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York								5	5				Italy	Milano
															5	5				Italy	Lendinara

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List [illegible]

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. "President Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have used a personal examination, of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] is in all particulars true, and that the said aliens are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible], correct, and true in all particulars; that they are, and each of them is, free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said aliens are [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

XIII.

Ta

Ta.

Ty.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final destination. City or town.	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM. 1.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
9		Lucetti	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether in possession of ticket ...	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 ...	25 ...	26 Whether ever had been ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Brogo S.Dom.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Bologna
3	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	4				none	Italy	Avola
4	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Crevalcore
5	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Crevalcore
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Conselve
7	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Ferrara
8	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Cesena
9	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Parma
10	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Padova
11	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Guastalla
12	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5					Italy	Ponsedera
13	yes	self	25	no	no	Metropolitan Opera House New.York									5	5				none	Italy	Parma
14	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Alfonso Carabia 86 Rond St Holyoke Mass									5	7				none	Italy	Pieve Di Cento
15	no	self	25	no	no	father do									5	5				none	Italy	Sulmona
16	no	mother	/	no	no	bro.in law Iuliano Beniamino M.Vernon N.Y 98 Box									/							Sulmona
17	no	self	25	yes	I0.I3	N.Y									5	5						Civitacampo
18	no	self	25	no	no	husband Giovanni Campopiano 89 Dikemon St Waterbury Conn									5	5				none	Italy	Lucido
19	no	mother	/	no	no	father do									/							Lucido
20	yes	self	25	no	no	[illegible]																Catania
21	yes	self	25	yes	0.14	N.Y.									5	5						Mazzara
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note—[illegible] the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States, or who ... the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of ... with any ... who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... or collector, or of any other ... or of any official thereof, or any agent, ... or of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts Emlen master of the Master, Purser or Second Officer, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6.30 A

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

10

Number

38

Record on this sheet, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Sailing from 27 NOV 1920 TRIESTE, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name	IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE GRANTED, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "President Wilson" sailing from . . 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX: M or F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN ITS INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Varriale	Andrea	31	m	M	1890 Brooklyn N.Y		
2	Rossi	Rosa	29	f	M			1858 68th St Brooklyn N.Y
3							Passaport issued by Washin.D.C.28.5. O 26 Box Ardonia N.Y	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 44

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare and say that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am a graduate of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

W 12 1 : 0

TOTAL	

LIST OF FACTS OR PEOPLE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. [Read what language; or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming within the purview of the passport visé requirements of the immigration laws must be listed on the second sheet of this book.

List 4 4

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW , *191* 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity; if so, how and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property (sec. 2, act Oct. 16, 1918).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join relative; name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Ireland	100	no	no	no																		
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no																		
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no																		
4	yes	father	-	no	no	no																		
5	no	father	-	no	no	no																		
6	yes	son-in-law brother	100	no	no	no																		
7	yes	son-in-law	-	no	no	no																		
8	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no																		
9	yes	father	50	no	no	no																		
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no																		
11	yes	Son	25	no	no	no																		
12	yes	Son	-	no	no	no																		
13	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no																		
14	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no																		
15	yes	Sister	100	no	no	no																		
16	yes	Husband	75	no	no	no																		
17	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no																		
18	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no																		
19	yes	Sister	-	no	no	no																		
20	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		
21	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		
22	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		
24	yes	Father	100	no	no	no																		
25	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		
26	yes	Brother-in-law	-	no	no	no																		
27	yes	Brother-in-law	-	no	no	no																		
28	no	Brother	100	no	no	no																		
29	yes	Brother-in-law	75	no	no	no																		
30	yes	Father	-	no	no	no																		

NOTE.—Under section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, the following classes of aliens are excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; all persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Eduardo master, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the arrival of said vessel bring therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessel thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of Master [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by reason of [illegible] and that each one of them is in the first [illegible] and entry, the information in said manifest, by me subscribed, each and all as to matters therein contained and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly swear and state that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons [illegible] in number and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] are free from [illegible] and that the [illegible] condition of each [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1926 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence. In the case of aliens coming to the United States from foreign countries this will usually be the country of birth.

List 4 4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same previously refunded, or passage prepaid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether prepaid steerage or assisted passage to the United States.	Last or previous occupation and how long followed. (Specify for whom occupation was followed.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disorder or been an inmate of an insane asylum or charitable institution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	brother	20																							
2	yes	brother	-																							
3	yes	brother	-																							
4	yes	father	-																							
5	yes	father	-																							
6	yes	husband	30	yes	4 yrs																					
7	yes	father	-																							
8	yes	father	-																							
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	account by the father																			
10	yes	friend	100	yes	4 yrs																					
11	yes	friend	-	no	no	no	account by the father																			
12	yes	Cousin	-																							
13	yes	Cousin	24	yes																						
14	yes	sister	25																							
15	yes	father	-																							
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	account by the father																			
17	yes	uncle	50																							
18	yes	aunt	-	no	no	no	account by the father																			
19	yes	friend	22																							
20	yes	father	23																							
21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	account by the father																			
22	yes	Uncle	300																							
23	yes	father	-																							
24	yes	family	none	no	no	no																				
25	yes	father	7	no	no	no																				
26	yes	father	100																							
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no																				
28	yes	relative	-	no	no	no																				
29	yes	friend	50	no	no	no																				
30	yes	father	-	no	no	no																				

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in the foregoing manifest may result in a fine or imprisonment or both. Any person who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons of said vessel specified therein, or the survivors employed by the officers thereof, to undergo a physical and mental examination, and that each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] in transit, and [illegible] from the vessel, and from any vessel [illegible] in which they arrived at the port of [illegible], and that I have personally made such examination and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the information in said list as to [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRIPLICATE ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Passengers coming under any of the Classes enumerated in Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 should be marked in this column as follows: Non-immigrants, "Non-Immigrant"; Citizens of the United States, "Citizen"; Immigrants in possession of unexpired immigration visas, "Immigrant"; Alien residents returning after temporary absence, "Returning Resident"; All others, "Not Admissible.")	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 4 4

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	Father	30	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
2	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
3	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
4																								
5	yes	Brother in law	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
6	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
7	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
8	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
9	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
10	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
11	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
12	yes	Father in law	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
13	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
14	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
15	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
16	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
17	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
18	yes	Aunt	50	no			Aunt, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
19	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
20	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
21	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
22	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
23	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
24	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
25	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
26	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
27	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
28	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
29	yes	Father	50	no			Father, Antonio Bisticci, Via Cavour 1, Rocca Sinibalda, Rieti	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Sinibalda
30																								

Note.—Every person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law of the Government of the United States or of any law, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States after he has been excluded and rejected and has been ordered deported from the United States in pursuance of law, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States who is not duly entered for examination by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Government of the United States or by the officers thereof, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the Government of the United States or by the officers thereof, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined by the immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has been rejected by the immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has been excluded and ordered deported from the United States in pursuance of law, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has not been duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who is a person likely to become a public charge

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Rolando ..., of the ... from TRIESTE ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have carefully ... the ... the ... or the ... employed by the ... to make a physical and mental examination of ... and ... the aliens named in the ... passing ... or ... in ... and ... for ... and ... the ... the ... the ... and ... the ... and ... the ... and

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Guerrero Crain, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Wilson, do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, graduated from the Universidad de Guadalajara; that I have made a personal examination of each person named in the foregoing list, consisting of [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are well, sound, and free from all [illegible] mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S„PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. (Read what language or dialect.)	Able to write. (If exempt, state reason, and on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	UNDER 16															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR... , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether or not any part of passage paid by corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permit yes

Permit yes

Permit yes

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Infante master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several pages of said vessel, with a list thereto annexed, to be carefully examined by the officers thereof, to whom I duly administered the oath required by law, and that such examination has been made in my presence and with my full knowledge; that I have personally made a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists and Manifest, numbering in number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own personal investigation, I believe that the names of said aliens, as stated in said Lists and Manifest, are correct in every respect, and that the information in said Lists and Manifest relative to said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true; and that no information which I have received from any source touching the right of any alien named therein to land has been withheld from the inspection of the United States officers.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 4 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intending to work in the United States, whether he has a ticket or engagement, and if so, by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien's passage is paid by another person or by a corporation or other company, and if so, by whom and under what circumstances.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self								permt	yes													
2	no	self								permt	yes													
3	no	self								permt	yes													
4	yes	husband								permt	yes													
5	yes	father								permt	yes													
6	yes	father								permt	yes													
7	yes	father								permt	yes													
8	yes	father								permt	yes													
9	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
10	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
11	no	self								permt	yes													
12	yes	sister brother								permt	yes													
13	no	self								permt	yes													
14	yes	brother father								permt	yes													
15	yes	self								permt	yes													
16	yes	brother								permt	yes													
17	yes	husband brother								permt	yes													
18	yes	in law brother								permt	yes													
19	yes	in law brother								permt	yes													
20	yes	in law								permt	yes													
21	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
22	yes	brother husband								permt	yes													
23	yes	in law brother								permt	yes													
24	yes	in law brother								permt	yes													
25	yes	brother in law								permt	yes													
26	yes									permt	yes													
27	yes	in law brother								permt	yes													
28	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
29	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
30	yes	uncle								permt	yes													
										permt	yes													

Note.—Section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, provides that the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Frederick master of the from the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the list subscribed by me and now produced by me to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that the said list contains a full and correct account of the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such person who embarked at any port or place, whether in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, on board the said vessel for the present voyage to the United States, and that the said list also contains a full and correct account of the manner in which each such person has been disposed of during the said voyage, and of the cause of the death of any such person who died during the said voyage, and that the said list also contains a full and correct account of the number of births which have occurred during the said voyage, and of the sex of each child born, and whether such child was born alive or not, and of the cause of death of any such child who died before the arrival of the said vessel at the port of arrival; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise lost any list, or any part of any list, of any such persons, births, or deaths; and that I will deliver the said list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List on the first sheet thereof, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. (Country.)	(City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-71662-505-5-12-39
6-71666-5-12-39
3M-4-8-13-39
1A 1767-505-5-12-39
2-564410-4-23-38
23-107459-10-3-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers not likely to become a public charge, see instruction No. 6.
† Insert the words "Not known" where information is not obtainable.

List 4 4 5 7

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by his relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Specific inquiry to be made as to each of these.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.																	
1	YES	IN CAR	$1700	NO																		ITALY	NAPLES
2	YES																					ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
3	YES	SELF																				ITALY	NAPLES
4	YES	MOTHER																				ITALY	NAPLES
5	YES	MOTHER IN LAW		NO																		HUNGARY	POPOVICZA
6	YES	SELF		25 YEARS																		HUNGARY	HAZIN
7	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BELZEC
8	YES	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BELZEC
9	NO	HUSBAND																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	VERGE
10	NO	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
11	NO	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
12	NO	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
13	NO	HUSBAND		NO																		AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	CZORTKOW
14	NO	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
15	NO	FATHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
16	YES	MOTHER																				AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
17	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
18	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
19	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
20	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
21																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
22	YES																					AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
23	YES	IN CAR		NO																		AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
24																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
25																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
26																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
27																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
28																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
29																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ
30																						AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	BUCZACZ

NOTE.—Following are questions 31 to 34 inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

T ALIE

[illegible] official character.

List 4 4

7

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been employed in practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens mentioned and described in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

T ALIEN;

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily possessing the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If feeble-minded?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 permt yes
2 permt yes
3 permt yes
4 permt yes
5 permt yes
6 permt yes
7 permt yes
8 permt yes
9 permt yes
10 permt yes
11 permt yes
12 permt yes
13 permt yes
14 permt yes
15 permt yes
16 permt yes
17 permt yes
18 permt yes
19 permt yes
20 permt yes
21 permt yes
22 permt yes
23 permt yes
24 permt yes
25 permt yes
26 permt yes
27 permt yes
28 permt yes
29 permt yes
30 permt yes

T ALIEN

NOTE.—Under the penalty of fine and imprisonment, it is unlawful to bring into the United States any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptive sheets contain [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

T ALIE

List 8

List 44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers coming to a seaboard State who intend to reside permanently in the interior should be so reported. Their tickets should be issued only to the State of ultimate destination.

List 4 4

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing errand or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with special inquiry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes—																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1								permt	yes															
2								permt	yes															
3								permt	yes															
4								permt	yes															
5								permt	yes															
6								permt	yes															
7								permt	yes															
8								permt	yes															
9								permt	yes															
10								permt	yes															
11								permt	yes															
12								permt	yes															
13								permt	yes															
14								permt	yes															
15								permt	yes															
16								permt	yes															
17								permt	yes															
18								permt	yes															
19								permt	yes															
20								permt	yes															
21								permt	yes															
22								permt	yes															
23								permt	yes															
24								permt	yes															
25								permt	yes															
26								permt	yes															
27								permt	yes															
28								permt	yes															
29								permt	yes															
30								permt	yes															

T ALII

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization or belongs to any group which believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] respectively as such, employed under the direction of the United States [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] Preferential Lists or Classified Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

T ALI

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 44

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* To complete the above when the manifest is made by the master of the vessel or other officer.
Use ditto marks for repetitions of the words in the column.

List 44

List 141

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 , 191

57

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to law. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See next question but one.)	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, promised or guaranteed employment, or has a definite position to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Bill best if typewritten. Group follows: Whether a polygamist, polygamist by practice, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

List 44 [illegible]

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOPD OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

T AL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United

List 44

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the United States of any person who shall depart temporarily therefrom.
† Entries not required to be signed on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash by self; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a sojourn temporarily. Laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 6a.) Read this twice before answering this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

T ALIEN

Note.—Section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, excludes any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts Englands master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, Line, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Pagano, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

T ALIE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List 44

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of alien passengers described on this list may be stated on the back of the sheet.

List 44

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 61

16—215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, as tourist, temporarily or permanently as laborer, temporarily or permanently as in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also section 38 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						permt yes														
2						permt yes														
3						permt yes														
4						permt yes														
5						permt yes														
6						permt yes														
7						permt yes														
8						permt yes														
9						permt yes														
10						permt yes														
11						permt yes														
12						permt yes														
13						permt yes														
14						permt yes														
15						permt yes														
16						permt yes														
17						permt yes														
18						permt yes														
19						permt yes														
20						permt yes														
21						permt yes														
22						permt yes														
23						permt yes														
24						permt yes														
25						permt yes														
26						permt yes														
27						permt yes														
28						permt yes														
29						permt yes														
30						permt yes														

T ALIEN

Note.—Failure to comply with the provisions of law relating to the entry of aliens may result in fine or imprisonment or both such fine and imprisonment and in the deportation of such aliens.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I jet
T ist

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Statutes of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1926, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				62												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-17519-v. 2.9.40

8-264492-v. 2.13.32

6-c-10, 20/36

4n-41943-v. 2.13.32

8-244542-7/4/41

11-2r6668- 10-13-39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Passport or other evidence of identity required. See reverse side of this sheet.
†Enter here "W" for "white" or "C" for "colored."

List 4 4

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

63 4

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person physically capable, an institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity. If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes							permt yes																	
2	yes							permt yes																	
3	yes							permt yes																	
4	yes							permt yes																	
5	yes							permt yes																	
6	yes							permt yes																	
7	yes							permt yes																	
8	yes							permt yes																	
9	yes							permt yes																	
10	yes							permt yes																	
11	yes							permt yes																	
12	yes							permt yes																	
13	yes							permt yes																	
14	yes							permt yes																	
15	yes							permt yes																	
16	yes							permt yes																	
17	yes							permt yes																	
18	yes							permt yes																	
19	yes							permt yes																	
20	yes							permt yes																	
21	yes							permt yes																	
22	yes							permt yes																	
23	yes							permt yes																	
24	yes							permt yes																	
25	yes							permt yes																	
26	yes							permt yes																	
27	yes							permt yes																	
28	yes							permt yes																	
29	yes							permt yes																	
30	yes							permt yes																	

Note.—Each one of the foregoing persons believes (1) only in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (2) only in the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of political order, or the unlawful destruction of property, or (3) is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or (4) is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons which believes in or teaches the assassination of public officials, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—29

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Edwards master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazza, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and is at last entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

64

LIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Immigrants belonging to the races or peoples specified in this list are to be so described, and no others.

[illegible]	Greek	Croatian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Dalmatian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, North	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, South	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	Slavonian
[illegible]	Korean	Slovenian
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish
[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Turkish
[illegible]	Moor	Welsh
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, and Porto Rican)
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law of the United States will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

65

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after certainly temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1								permt	yes														
2								permt	yes														
3								permt	yes														
4								permt	yes														
5								permt	yes														
6								permt	yes														
7								permt	yes														
8								permt	yes														
9								permt	yes														
10								permt	yes														
11								permt	yes														
12								permt	yes														
13								permt	yes														
14								permt	yes														
15								permt	yes														
16								permt	yes														
17								permt	yes														
18								permt	yes														
19								permt	yes														
LIEN 20								permt	yes														
21								permt	yes														
22								permt	yes														
23								permt	yes														
24								permt	yes														
25								permt	yes														
26								permt	yes														
27								permt	yes														
28								permt	yes														
29								permt	yes														
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered in the manifest as required by the Immigration Act of 1907. The examining physician will be governed by the following list in writing the race or people of each alien:

African (black)	German	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hindu	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bulgarian	Irish	Russian
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scandinavian
Cornish	Japanese	Scotch
Croatian	Jewish	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Moorish	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Syrian
French	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Georgian	Persian	Welsh
Greek	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)
		Other

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

2-968005 4-10-42

22-5919 9-1-17

P-1198351-5/24/38

8-202500-4-10-42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passenger's residence will be the country in last column should not be recorded as
† Last column will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

List 44
List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; how long and for what purpose alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of or connected with the management of an almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Immigration Act 1917" text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally examined by a medical officer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

permt yes

Note.—Persons of anarchistic views: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 44 List 11b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edvard Kralik master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 15

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Eugenio Siagin, Surgeon of the U. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Hungarian
Bulgarian	Irish
Cantabrian	Italian (North)
Croatian	Italian (South)
Dalmatian	Japanese
Dutch	Korean
English	Lithuanian
Finnish	Magyar
French	Mexican
German	Montenegrin
Greek	Moorish
Hebrew	Pacific Islander
Hindu	Polish
Irish	Portuguese
Italian	Roumanian
Japanese	Russian
Korean	Ruthenian
Lithuanian	Scandinavian
Magyar	Scotch
Mexican	Servian
Montenegrin	Slovak
Moorish	Slovenian
Pacific Islander	Spanish
Polish	Spanish-American
Portuguese	Syrian
Roumanian	Turkish
Russian	Welsh
Ruthenian	West Indian (French, English, Spanish, Dutch, Danish)
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (French, English, Spanish, Dutch, Danish)	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1				53												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers not to be landed without the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge.
† List of facts not to be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

69

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects the killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, state the kind of labor, the name and address of the person who has promised or offered employment, and the amount paid for such labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								permt yes																
2								permt yes																
3								permt yes																
4								permt yes																
5								permt yes																
6								permt yes																
7								permt yes																
8								permt yes																
9								permt yes																
10								permt yes																
11								permt yes																
12								permt yes																
13								permt yes																
14								permt yes																
15								permt yes																
16								permt yes																
17								permt yes																
18								permt yes																
19								permt yes																
20								permt yes																
21								permt yes																
22								permt yes																
23								permt yes																
24								permt yes																
25								permt yes																
26								permt yes																
27								permt yes																
28								permt yes																
29								permt yes																
30								permt yes																

Note.—Section 3 provides as follows: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects the killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—230

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. S. "Hospital Ship Wilson" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named on the [illegible] Preceding Lists or Manifest of Alien [illegible] in number, according to the best of my judgment and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 4

List 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. to "President Wilson". Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cecchin	Pietro	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italy	Italy	Resana	Brother: Cecchin Angelo Castelfranco (Veneto)	Colo	Proctor
2		Cecchin	Giuseppe	11 5	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italy	Italy	Resana	Uncle: Cecchin Angelo Castelfranco (Veneto)	Colo	Proctor
3		Bertapelle	Antonia	44 -	F	M	Privat	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italy	Italy	Resana	Brother in law: Cecchin Angelo, Castelfranco (Veneto)	Colo	Proctor
4		Cecchin	Elisa	8 11	F	S	Privat	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italy	Italy	Resana	accomp. by the mother	Colo	Proctor
5		Cecchin														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States to continental United States, Hawaii, Panama, Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or Virgin Islands, will write "Insular" in this column.
† Every passenger who is not a citizen of the United States must be listed.

List 4-4

List

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by cash, whether paid by means of other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1									permt yes																
2									permt yes																
3									permt yes																
4									permt yes																
5									permt yes																
6									permt yes																
7									permt yes																
8									permt yes																
9									permt yes																
10									permt yes																
11									permt yes																
12									permt yes																
13									permt yes																
14									permt yes																
15									permt yes																
16									permt yes																
17									permt yes																
18									permt yes																
19									permt yes																
20									permt yes																
21									permt yes																
22									permt yes																
23									permt yes																
24									permt yes																
25									permt yes																
26									permt yes																
27									permt yes																
28									permt yes																
29									permt yes																
30									permt yes																

Note.—Any person who knowingly or willfully by force or violence seeks the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets _____ to _____, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Examining Medical Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Baum	Resie	48	-	f	Private	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bamber	sister in law:Chana Karustra- Poland - Bamber	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Baum	Beem	49	-	f	s Private	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bamber	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Baum	Erude	14	-	f	s Private	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bamber	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Ziotkowska	Josefa	17	-	f	s Servantyes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piaseczna	father:Michael Ziotkowski Poland - Piaseczna	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Slewinska	Eleonora	20	-	f	s Privateyes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembowci	father:Franaszczek Slewinski Poland - Dembowci	N.Y.	New York
6		Ketlacz	Julia	20	-	f	s Privateyes	Polish	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Poland	Markowce	mother:Marya Ketlacz Poland - Markowce	Ill	Chicago
7		Rabfelgel	Frane	60	-	f	m Privateyes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau	relative:Naise Hoffman Poland - Stanislau	NY.	New York
8		Goldstein	Max	24	-	m	s farmeryes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przehmik	mother:Esther Goldstein Poland Przehmik	N Y	Brooklin
9		Acker	Blanka	27	-	f	s Privateyes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaworow	mother:Sprince Acker Poland - Jaworow	N y	Newyork
10		Singer	Reiga	23	-	f	s Privateyes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	D.Sanna	father: Seader Zieger Poland - D.Sanna	N.Y.	New York
11		Singer	Ita	20	-	f	s Private yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	D.Sanna	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	Newyork
12		Lindurezia	Siti	36	-	f	m Private yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	Stepfather:Gecalie Lindwar Poland - Biankow	N.Y.	Newyork
13		Lindurezia	Abrahem	16	-	m	s Private yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	accomp. by the mother	N Y	Newyork
14		Lindurezia	Breidla	12	-	f	s Private yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
15		Lindurezia	Chaim	9	-	m	s Private no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
16		Lindurezia	Liya	8	-	m	s Private no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
17		Lindurezia	Zipa	6	-	f	s Private no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biankow	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
18		Cajko	Slavica	17	-	f	s Private yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Stubica	father:Janka Cajko Jugoslavia - Stubica	Pa	Steelton
19		Saramies	Maria	21	-	f	s Private yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Uzsak	Uncle:Virck Iwan Jugoslavia - Uzsak	N.Va	Benwood
20		Beles	Lemal	26	-	m	s farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovak	Jugoslavia	father:Beles Lewai Jugoslavia - Uzsak	Mich	Detroit
21		Kerekes	Josef	27	-	m	s Single	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Aunt:Pering Terese Jugoslavia - Kesnava	Mich	Detroit
22		Benyo	Maria	23	-	f	s Private yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak.	Czeko-Slovakia	Uzsk	Aunt: Neigl Karoline Cz.Slovakia-Beregszasz	Oh	Dilles
23		Kepnes	Anna	21	-	f	s farmer yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak.	Czeko-Slovakia	Uzsk	sister: Kepnes Jlona Czeko-Slovakia -Uzak	Pa	Bethlehem
24		Zeilar	Martha	21	-	f	s privateyes	German	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	German	Czeko-Slovakia	Mariska	Uncle:Franz Belanski Czeko-Slovakia- Mariska	N.Y.	New Yprk
25		Benedich	Zusanna	18	-	f	s. Servantyes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovakia	Skala Polema	Mother:Benedich Andrasne Czeko-Slovakia-S.Polema	Pa	Monongahela
26		Hermyacek	Maria	27	-	f	m farmer yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovakia	Tekow	father:Gdila peter Czeko-Slovakia -Tekow	Oh	Barberton
27		Hermyacek	Johs	7	-	m	s /.	No	No	No	Slovak	Slovakia	Tekow	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Barberton
S28		Beczan	Pawel	15	-	m	s Scholar yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovakia	Biskevce	Brother:Beczan Janos Czeko- Slovakia -Biskevce	W.Va.	Falansbee
S29		Beczan	Anna	18	-	f	s Scholar yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovakia	Biskevce	accomp. by the brother	W.Va	Falansbee
30		Gluck	Lajos	28	-	m	s farmer yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Hebrew	Cze o-Slovakia	Jaz Demran	father:Gluck Hermann Czeko-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence unless the contrary is indicated by a letter or word indicating temporary residence or visit.
† The answer will be found on the back of the sheet.

List 4 6

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See sections 38 and 39 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	stepson	100	no	no	no		Stepson:H.Baum c/o.Bank 3 # 118 Str.Pittsburg	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Samber
2	mother	-	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	mno	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Samber
3	mother	-	no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	nox	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland-Piaseczna	
4	yes	b.in law	25	no	no	no	~~Brother in law:John Twaroo~~ 423 Seal Place Lackawanna	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Demlowice
5	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Teofil Suski 125 South Orange Ave Newark	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Myrkowice
6	yes	Aunt	25	no	no	no	~~Aunt:Rose Rose~~ 839 Leawith Str. Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Poland-Kotcyow
7	yes	son	25	no	no	no	~~Bentzonie Rabfogel~~ 138 Jerayth Str.New York	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Przewrk
8	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	~~Cousin:Jaieler Smeckler~~ 256 S 3 Brooklin N.Y,	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland-Jaworow
9	yes	br.in law	25	no	no	no	~~Cousin:Jakob Koenig~~ New York Canonstreet 69	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Samsa
10	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	~~Brother:B.Singer~~ 561 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland-Samsa
11	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister husband:Feizwl Lindurezyn	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland Sielce
12	yes	Husband	60	no	no	no	165 # 102 Str. New York N	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	brown	none	Poland Sielce
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	mno	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Sielce
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland-Sielce
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gra.	none	Poland-Sielce
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Polonia-Sielce
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Jugoslavia-Stuhl
18	yes	Brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law:Josip Svihen 238 Friedrich Str.Steelton	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Czeko-Slov.Uzak
19	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father:Strahir Josef Genwood Box 183 W.Va.	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none		Czeko-Slov.Varo
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Lewai Andras Westmoreland Detroit Mich	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Czeko-Sl-Szilizs
21	no	father	30	no	no	no	father:Perekes Jos Genovefa Str. Detroit Mich	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none		Czeko-Sl.Jaso
22	no	mother	30	no	no	no	mother:Barshal Anna Ohio Millen Bottein Box 24	a	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none		Czeko-Slov. Uzak
23	yes	Cousin	30	no	no	no	1442 # 2 Str. Bethlehem Pa Cousin:Kosko Michel	no	permt	yes	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none			Czekoslov.Porish e
24	no	sister	20	no	no	no	sister:Anna Weiss 1442 Madison Ave New York	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none		Czekoslov vesveris
25	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Miskowits Louis M.2 Monongahela Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none		Czekoslov. Stary Tekov
26	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	~~husband:Josef Neravasek~~ Ohio Barberton	no	permt	yes	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	-	-	none		Czekoslov. Stary Tekov
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none		Czekoslov. Pankoves
28	yes	father	9	no	no	no	father:Mike Bacan Malamabee W.Va.	no	permt	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	none		Czekoslov. Pankoves
29	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gra.	none		1852 Obron Czekoslov.
30	no	Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin:Adler Moritz 74 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gra.	none		

Note.—Each alien who is a citizen of a country which practices polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Spain, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This latter sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. (Country.)	(City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Adler	Esti	19	f	s	Privatelog	Bohemian	yes	Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Bro. by the sister
2		Adler	Hanni	17	f	s	Privatelog	Bohemian	yes	Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Bro. by the sister
3		Adler	Mujus	16	m	s	farmer	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Bro. by the sister
4		Adler	Semu	14	m	s	Child	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Bro. by the sister
5		Adler	Betti	11	f	s	scholar	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Sis. by the sister
6		Adler	Ignaz	7	m	s	scholar	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Bro. by the sister
7		Adler	Zale	9	f	s	scholar	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Sis. by the sister
8		Kavka	Johann	17	m	s	farmer	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovac.	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovac.	Velesz		Sis. by the sister
9		Koenig	Martin	54	m	m	farmer	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		cousin Mose Luxer Budapest - Hungary
10		Makes	Berbala	28	f	s	domestic	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palfalwa		brother in law Szepony Pal Palfalwa - Hungary
11		Makes	Ilonka	8	f	s	scholar	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palfalwa		acc. by the mother
12		Ughi	Irene	65	f	w	domestic	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uj Kuzele		nephew Jerali Jerone Uzp - Hungary
13		Bemal	Hana	28	f	m	domestic	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuzele		aunt Jerka Lybak Kuzele - Poland
14		Perl	Alfka	25	f	s	domestic	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nekal		mother Brana Perl Nekal - Poland
15		Stangar	Stufe	20	f	s	domestic	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nekal		acc. by the sister
16		Dirienzo	Raffaellp	33	m	m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellemese		father Luigi Dirienzo Pretacagna - Italy
17		Susi	Raffaello	22	m	s	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parani		father Ferdinando Susi Pellmone - Italy
18		Salvatore	Nicola	24	m	m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Beren		wife Palma Marcuzzi Parani - Italy
19		Mumerel	Giovanni	28	m	m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Beren		father Mumerel Domenico Beren - Italy
20		Pesitti	Amcela	24	f	m	domestic	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso		acc. by the husband
21		Dantin	Regina	24	f	s	domestic	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre		father Lautin Cesare S. Giacomo - Italy
22		Corsetti	Vitto	56	m	s	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Povremonte		father Corso Antonio Feltre - Italy
23		Bee	Elisa	21	f	s	domestic	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Povremonte		sister Bee Emma Povramente - Italy
24		Bee	Livio	11	m	s	scholar	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			acc. by the sister
25		Jugazza	Giuseppe	33	m	m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano		wife Jugazza Giuseppina Alano - Italy
26		Grillo	Lorenzo	24	m	s	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano		father Grillo Antonio Alano - Italy
27		Marzzier	Luigia	43	m	s	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano		mother Simoni Luigia Alano - Italy
28		Renato	Angelo	18	m	s	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano		father Renato Giovanni Alano - Italy
29		Maccagnan	Anna	30	f	m	domestic	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Onato		father Maccagnan Antonio S. Onato
30		Maccagnan	Ferdinando	8	m	s	scholar	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Onato		acc. by the mother

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence if unknown, give last permanent residence of relative or friend mentioned in column 10.
† Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 4

List 1 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or always remains in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	n.
1	no	father	no	no	no	no	father Adler Marita 34 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers,NY	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Loginez	
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Loginez	
3	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Loginez	
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Somest	
5	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Somest	
6	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Somest	
7	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Czecoslov.	Muzki	
8	no	father	13	no	no	no	father Gavka Jan South Plainfield, N.J.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey grey	none	Hungary	Stuhl-weissenburg	
9	no	wife	25	yes	1906/1914	Elisabeth,NY	wife Barbara Koenig 147 Ripple Place, Elisabeth,NJ	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Palfalva	
10	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Makes Andras 601 Mitre str. Indiana, Pa	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Pilis	
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Kup	
12	yes	nephew	no	no	no	no	nephew Horvath Pal 1746 W. 81 place, Cleveland, Oh.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sulina	
13	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband Mikolaj Barrat 1715 Hamilton str. Phila, Pa	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Poland	Metz	
14	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Perl Adolf 111 Lafayette str. New York, NY.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Poland	Metz	
15	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	no	none	Italy	Protanagna
16	yes	self	52	no	no	no	brother in law Busi Giuseppe 34 Hubbilistr. New York, N.Y.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Solimena	
17	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Ricaldi 192 Altwells ave, Newyork, NY	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Morani	
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Salvatore Box 366, Struter, Ch.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Serra	
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Cenz Luigi Kokomo, Indiana	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Saltis	
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Poplaca	
21	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brothergreen Albertin Biagio Taylorville, Ill.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pitro	
22	yes	self	70	no	no	no	brother Deras Angelo 1914 Reverse ave, Springfield. M	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sevramesia	
23	no	self	80	no	no	no	father Deo Vittorio c/o 27 Litchville, Pa	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Serramonte	
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	acc. by the mister	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	swarthy	none	Italy	Alzzo	
25	no	self	120	no	no	no	cousin Bettava Francesco box 178, Fred Pel.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pisle	
26	no	self	160	no	no	no	Friend Pilot Antonio Box 2127 California Road	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alano	
27	no	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Bellare Francesco May 283 Ave., Ind.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alano	
28	no	self	160	no	no	no	brother Michele Luigi May 283 Road, Ind.	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Italy	Donato	
29	no	self	125	no	no	no	husband Micsaia Giovanni Redondale, Pa	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Donato	
30	no	father	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] father	no	permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as to anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4
List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugenio Riano, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the United States Government as such Inspector under the direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1			55													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be inferred from length of stay unless so stated. † Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come to join a relative, whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Temporary Immigration Act, May 19, 1921, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with warrant	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								perman. yes																
2								perman. yes																
3								perman. yes																
4		10 T	90					perman. yes																
5								perman. yes																
6								perman. yes																
7		10 2						perman. yes																
8		T						permah. yes																
9								perman. yes																
10		40						perman. yes																
11								perman. yes																
12								perman. yes																
13		70						perman. yes																
14								permt yes																
15								permt yes																
16		100						permt yes																
17		75						permt yes																
18		1						permt yes																
19		4						permt yes																
20								permt yes																
21		11						permt yes																
22		185						permt yes																
23		5.5						permt yes																
24								permt yes																
25		50						permt yes																
26		5						permt yes																
27								permt yes																
28								permt yes																
29		ho						permt yes																
30		to fro						permt yes																

NOTE.—Full text of section 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Tarabocchia master, of the ..... from TRIESTE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer)

R. Tarabocchia Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 7

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Ingemar Ojaimo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OF — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT [illegible]SON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIEST[illegible] , 27NOV1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. [Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17		UNITED [illegible]													
18															
19															
20															
21		Seattle 4/p 7/8													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-2-820 2.3.34

20-55713 6/26/34

20-47484-5-21-42 505-NOC/A

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means country of last permanent residence except that aliens entering for temporary residence only should be credited to country of present residence.
† Last permanent residence in the Irish Free State.

List 44

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether aliens paid by own passage or by other paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or abroad pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with some year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1								perman. yes																
2								perman. yes																
3								perman. yes																
4								perman. yes																
5								perman. yes																
6								perman. yes																
7								perman. yes																
8								perman. yes																
9								perman. yes																
10								perman. yes																
11								perman. yes																
12								perman. yes																
13								perman. yes																
14								perman. yes																
15								perman. yes																
16								perman. yes																
17								perman. yes																
18								perman. yes																
19								perman. yes																
20								perman. yes																
21								perman. yes																
22								perman. yes																
23								perman. yes																
24								perman. yes																
25								perman. yes																
26								perman. yes																
27								perman. yes																
28								perman. yes																
29								perman. yes																
30								perman. yes																

NOTE.—Evidence of ownership of the property will be required in the case of any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ..... (state whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guerino Puzino, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the Patent, or [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the [illegible]. The original home of the race or people to be understood is the country from which the alien last permanently resided, and not the country of birth or the country of which he may be a citizen.

	Greek	
	Hebrew	
	Irish	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cole	Antonio												Father Joseph Giuseppe Italy-Arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
2		Cenelli	Antonio												Father Tarcetta Giuseppe Italy-Arezzo	Pa.	Indiana
3		Gulica	Antonio												Father Gusion Giacomo Italy-S.Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Cernaia	Luigia												Brother in law Sisti Giovanni Italy -S.Pietro	Pa.	Indiana
5		Sisti	Antonio												Answer: the mother Father Vig dat Giuseppe	Pa.	Indiana
6		Vignut	Angelo												Italy-Udine(Udine) Father Cassasa Roberto	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Cassasa	Vigilio												Italy-Abruzzo Father Cassasa Camillo	Ill.	Illisbor
8		Cassasa	Giacomo												Italy-Abruzzo Father Cesari Francesco	Mich.	Norway
9		Cesari	Pio												Coredo-Italy Father: Biasi Oreste	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Biasi	Carlo												Abruzzo-Italy mother Cavozi Maria	Pa.	Coaldale
11		Biasi	Giuseppe												Italy-Abruzzo wife De Paoli Giuseppina	Pa.	Coaldale
12		Bunco	Primo												Italy -Andrei Father Bolesel Pietro	Ch.	Lafferty
13		Bolesel	Angelo												Italy-Fontanafredda Wife Bisiach Caterina	Ch.	Columbus
14		Bando	Carlo												Italy-Fontanafredda Wife Bolisel Caterina	Ch.	Columbus
15			Giuseppe												Italy-Fontanafredda Father Del Col Luigi	Ch.	Columbus
16		Del Col	Pietro												Italy-Fontanafredda Wife Del Col Italia	Ch.	Columbus
17		Pezzot	Umberto												Italy-Fontanafredda Brother Valetic Josef	Ill.	Chicago
18		Valetic	Giuseppina												Austria-Untuje Father Lucas Josa Jugo-Slavia--Lesa	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lucar	Anza												Mother Visar Josa Jugo-Slavia--Lesa	Ill.	Chicago
20		Lucar	Ivana												Father Vasil Josipiv Jugo-Slavia..Gor Vas	Pa.	Indiana
21		Josipiv	Alexi												Brother Sasic Ana Jugo-Slavia-St.Jerej	Ch.	Bedford
22		Jerej	Antonia												Father Lazarjan Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dravelj	Ill.	Chicago
23		Lazarjan	Ana												Father Lujan Maria Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	New York	
24		Lujan	Anton												Father Zumic Josip Jugo-Slavia..Rijeka	Penn.	Coke
25		Zumic	Alojzij												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Trnovci	Ark.	Lower City
26		Lesic	Frank												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	Ill.	Chicago
27		Lesic	Anton												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	Ill.	Chicago
28		Lesic	Anna												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	Bolivia	Ford
29		Lesic	Marian												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	Penn.	Coke
30		Lesic	Alex												Father Lesic Anton Jugo-Slavia..Dolenji	Penn.	Coke

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons intending to become residents of the United States should be carefully questioned as to their intentions in this respect, and the answers recorded on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note below.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Lewenis Cogoburn- ead Ave 114290hicago Ill	no	permt	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Longo
2	no	self	110	no	no	no	Brother Sandy Ontario Ita- ly, box 20. in Iowa res.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	none	Italy	Arcetta
3	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Littari Antonio 850 m.st th..no.Cleveland O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch.brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
4	no	self	120	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Cox [illegible] ker st.in Iowa res.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Italy	S.Pietro
5	no	self	-	no	no	no	Adopted the mother brother in law Pascale Cipollo Lafayette Ind.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Milo
6	no	self	70	no	no	no	Uncle Miller Angelo R.R.D. 2.C Williston, Illi-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzo
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquazza Angelo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	none	Italy	Abruzzo
8	no	self	60	no	no	no	Bro 115 Norwood Ave [illegible] Cipari Attilio Potse-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ch.brown	none	Italy	Sereto
9	no	self	120	no	no	no	ker,Col Clarksville Mo. cousin Lucadi Antonio Pacific	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Italy	Abruzzo
10	no	self	80	no	no	no	R.R. [illegible] Angelo Cipollo 1	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzo
11	no	self	100	no	no	no	ngelo Cipollo Liberty St.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzo
12	no	self	60	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Antonio 120 North str,Columbus O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scatsas- fredda
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Pasquetti Angelo 1 [illegible] Columbus O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scatsas- fredda
14	no	self	70	no	no	no	Brother in l Carlo Antonio 20 North str.Columbus O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scatsas- fredda
15	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Antonio 1 [illegible] str.Columbus O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scatsas- fredda
16	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquazza Angelo [illegible] North Dr. Columbus O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scatsas- fredda
17	no	self	80	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	self	125	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Czechoslovia Jrsic	
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Joseph Antonio [illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavia Hrvat	
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavia Dof Vas	
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavia Arsic	
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
23	no	self	90	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Krmpot	
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kuljak	

NOTE.—Paragraph 2 (18 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of any duly organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine (or the chief Master, First, or Second Officer) employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

List

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Prajano, Surgeon of the U. S. "President Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the United States as such Surgeon under the direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, Port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, consisting of one page, numbered consecutively from 1 to 1, inclusive, and containing the names of 1 alien in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples from which immigrants mentioned on the accompanying list have come to the United States. The names of countries or places should be used in connection with the names of races or peoples, as Irish Free State, Irish; Germany, German; Poland, Polish; Mexico, Mexican; England, English; Scotland, Scottish; Wales, Welsh; Canada, Canadian; Turkey, Turkish; Armenia, Armenian; Syria, Syrian; Arabia, Arabian; Africa, African; China, Chinese; Japan, Japanese; India, Hindu; Australia, Australian; New Zealand, New Zealander; Philippine Islands, Filipino; Porto Rico, Porto Rican; Cuba, Cuban; Hawaii, Hawaiian; Samoa, Samoan; Guam, Guamanian; Panama, Panamanian; Spain, Spanish; Portugal, Portuguese; Italy, Italian; Greece, Greek; Russia, Russian; Finland, Finnish; Sweden, Swedish; Norway, Norwegian; Denmark, Danish; Iceland, Icelandic; Netherlands, Dutch; Belgium, Belgian; France, French; Switzerland, Swiss; Austria, Austrian; Hungary, Hungarian; Czechoslovakia, Czechoslovak; Rumania, Rumanian; Yugoslavia, Yugoslav; Bulgaria, Bulgarian; Albania, Albanian; Lithuania, Lithuanian; Latvia, Latvian; Estonia, Estonian; Germany, Jew; Russia, Jew; Poland, Jew; Austria, Jew; Hungary, Jew; Rumania, Jew; Turkey, Jew; Spain, Jew; Portugal, Jew; Italy, Jew; Greece, Jew; Netherlands, Jew; Belgium, Jew; France, Jew; Switzerland, Jew; Africa, Jew; Arabia, Jew; Syria, Jew; Armenia, Jew; Persia, Jew; India, Jew; China, Jew; Japan, Jew; Australia, Jew; New Zealand, Jew; Canada, Jew; Mexico, Jew; Cuba, Jew; Panama, Jew; Porto Rico, Jew; Hawaii, Jew; Samoa, Jew; Guam, Jew; Philippine Islands, Jew; Scotland, Jew; Wales, Jew; England, Jew; Ireland, Jew; Ireland, Irish; Scotland, Scottish; Wales, Welsh; England, English

FORM 1893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTT WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				52										grandmother Maria Ponzior		
2														Sharon - Jugoslavia		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers coming from any country other than that of which they are citizens or subjects must be listed according to country of last permanent residence.

List 44

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191_

83

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by firm, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				Permit yes
2																				Permit yes
3																				Permit yes
4																				Permit yes
5																				Permit yes
6																				Permit yes
7																				Permit yes
8																				Permit yes
9																				Permit yes
10																				Permit yes
11																				Permit yes
12																				Permit yes
13																				Permit yes
14																				Permit yes
15																				Permit yes
16																				Permit yes
17																				Permit yes
18																				Permit yes
19																				Permit yes
20																				Permit yes
21																				Permit yes
22																				Permit yes
23																				Permit yes
24																				Permit yes
25																				Permit yes
26																				Permit yes
27																				Permit yes
28																				Permit yes
29																				Permit yes
30																				Permit yes

NOTE.—Following are the provisions of law referred to in questions 19 and 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the principles above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stuart master, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Daino, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Calabria Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 23

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , 27 NOV 1920 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	✓	Vrecek	✓	Franz	11	-	m	S	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Tupalie	Grand mother Vricek Niza Tupalie - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-76875-10-13-39

2-878748 6/6/41

2211 6201 7/12/43

11-6336

7-127733 12/4/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Passengers coming under the terms of this manifest must not be landed unless found to be admissible.
† Each of the races enumerated on the back of this sheet.

List 4 4
List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

85

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, engaging in labor pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NO	NO													5	6						
2	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
3	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
4	NO	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
5	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
6	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
7	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
8	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
9	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
10	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
11	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
12	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
13	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
14	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
15	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
16	YES	OWN	NO	NO													5	3						
17																								
18																								
19																	5	-		brow.	brow.		Jugoslavia	Tupalie
20	no	mother	-	no	no	no	mother Stirn Angela 1011 North Joliet Chicago Ill.																	
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Guerin Sisson, Surgeon of the U. S. "President Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which last permanently resided.

Armenian.	Greek.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Irish.	Slovak.
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swedish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
English.	Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. † State.	City or town.
1		Kure	Anton	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Slovenian Grm Jugoslavia		father Janez Kurez Jugoslavia Grm	Oh	Cleveland
2		Gantar	Maria	23	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia Smelednik		mother Franciska Gantar Jugoslavia Sv.Valburgi	Oh	Cleveland
3		Simic	Josef	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy Brezca		wife Emilia Simic Italy Brezca	Pa	Uniontown
4		Feldman	Shaye	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Botin		father Srul Feldman Botin Roumania	NewJ	New York
5		Weissmann	Chave	18	f	s	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Botin		father Mayer Weisman Roumania Botin	NY	New York
6		Weissman	Chajka	16	f	s	seamstr.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Botin		accomp. by the sister	NY	New York
7		Bregar	Maria	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia Cimerna		mother Mara Bregar Jugoslavia Cimerna	Ill	La Salle
8																	
9		Bramen	Surah	39	f	m	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Gelice		sister Manic Bramen Roumania Gelice	NY	Bronc
10		Bramen	Surah	18	f	s	privat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Gelice		accomp. by the mother	NY	Bronc
11	UNDER 16	Bramen	Leibisch	15	m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Gelice		accomp. by the mother	NY	Bronc
12		Bakovich	Maria	30	f	m	privat	no	no	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy Bercic		brother in law Ivan Bakovic Italy Bercic	Pa	Sharon
13		Hetasch	Hanes	60	m	m	backer	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Bukarest		daughter Lilli Stralli Roumania Jupiter8 Bukarest	NY	New York
14		Hetasch	Charlotte	50	f		privat	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Bukarest		accomp. by the husband	NY	New York
15	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Hetasch	Viktor	19	m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Bukarest		accomp. by the father	NY	New York
16		Hetasch	Julius	19	m	s	mechanist	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Bukarest		accomp. by the father	NY	New York
17		Komar	Antonio	21	m	s	fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Lissa		brother Pietro Komar Italy Lissa	Cal	Santa Cruz
18		Kasap	Josef	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Suknovce		mother Manda Kasap Italy Suknovci	Pa	Farell
19		Kovacevic	Simo	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy Oklay		father Iklai Kovacevic Italy Oklaj	Pa	Farell
20		Buric	Sima	33	f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia Vapolje		brother in law Jure Buric Jugoslavia Vapolje	NY	New York
21		Scepanovic	Anton	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Cirnj Rumac		father Jakov Scepanovic Jugoslavia Cirnj Rumac	Cal	S.Francesco
22		Buric	Anton	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Vapolje		brother Buric Jure Jugoslavia Vapolje	NY	New York
23		Burich	Ivan	18	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Vapolje		father Jure Burich Jugoslavia Vapolje	NY	New York
24		Bilic	Ante	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Trogir		father Ivan Bilic Jugoslavia Trogir	NY	Sanden
25		Pellegrini	Ciro	51	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Venezia		brother Felice Pellegrini Italy Ancona	NY	New York
26		Bork	Dorothy	34	f	w	employe	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy Venezia		cousin Lepitto -lro Italy Venezia	NY	New York
27		Fabbro	Beniamino	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Zappola		mother Carolina Zappola Colatti Italy Zappola	Oh	Columbus
28		Martin	Elia	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Castions		father Martin Pietro Italy Castions	Cal.	Crochett
29		Coi	Giacomo	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Zappola		father Coi Giuseppe Italy Castions	Cal.	Crochett
30		Fabris	Umberto	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Zappola		father Giuseppe Fabris Italy Zappola	Idaho	Harrison

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

87

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily employed in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next following question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother John Kure Cleveland Oh 1220 E.Street 61	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown		none	Jugoslavia Grm
2	no	self	35	no	no	no	bridegroom Peter Gerlich 15931 Saranac Cleveland Oh	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Valburgi
3	yes	brother	25	yes	7	Uniontown	brother Mate Simcic B.M.13 Feierbank bei Uniontown	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy Skalnica
4	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Benie Feldman 286 Seventi Ave.New York	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Roumania Botin
5	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Feldmann Shaye	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Roumania Botin
6	yes	uncle	15	no	no	no	uncle Beni Feldmann 286 Seventi Ave New York	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Roumania Botin
7	yes	br.in law	28	no	no	no	br.in law Anton Sotosek 133 First street La Salle Ill	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Cimerna
8								no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	
9	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Sisi Bramen 3816 Third Ave Bronc NY	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black		none	Roumania Celice
10	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Roumania Celice
11	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Roumania Celice
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Marko Bakovic Box 651 Farrel bei Sharon Pa	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy Grac
13	yes	daughter	52	no	no	no	daughter Marie Hetasch 462 West 151 Street New York	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey blue		none	Roumania Bukarest
14	yes	daughter	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownblue		none	Roumania Bukarest
15	ayes	sister	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Roumania Bukarest
16	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Roumania Bukarest
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Bernardo Komar 50 Monterey Street Santa Cruz Cal	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Italy Lissa
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Ante Kasap The Colonial Trust Co. 56 Farrel Pa	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy Suknovci
19	yes	friend	40	no	no	no	friend Ivan Kovacevic 101 Farrel Pa	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black		none	Italy Sklaj
20	yes	self	135	no	no	no	brother in law Andria Suric 560 Ave 11 New York City NYork	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey		none	Jugoslavia Vapolje
21	yes	self	135	no	no	no	uncle Jerry Manuelli 21 Mission Street San Francisco Cal.	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia Gorni Humac
22	yes	self	100	yes	7	New York	brother Andrea Suric 560 Ave 11 New York City NY	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fait	grey		none	Jugoslavia Vapolje
23	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Joso Suric 416 Street 25 New York City NY	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none	Jugospavia Vrpolje
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Thomas Banich 17.3 Fillmore Street Camden NY	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Jugoslavia Trogir
25	self	self	50	no	no	no	son Josef Pellegrini 8 0 Prinze Street New York	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		fair	grey		none	Italy Ancona
26	yes	self	50	yes	9	NewYork	mother in law Pellegrini Ida 80 Prince Street New York	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngrey		none	England Wortcester
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Mario Del Bizzo Columbus Oh. No. 300 North Str	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy Zappola
28	no	self	160	no	no	no	brother Martin Leonardo Box 178 Crochett Cal.	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy Zappola
29	no	self	120	no	no	no	brother in law Paguza Antonio Crochett Cal. Box 67	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown		none	Italy Zappola
30	no	self	150	no	no	no	uncle Zubric Luigi Box 118 Idaho Harrison	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy Zappola

Note.—Insert following question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—213

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Stairs master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 25

The entries on this sheet must

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Prigione, Surgeon of the "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Calcutta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				43												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																Ill.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not readily understood will be rejected unless such information can be obtained before the departure of the vessel.
† List to show "Yes" or "No" will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 4

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

permt yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4 4

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Williams master (State whether Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vickers (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

List 7h

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Guarini Piazza, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita di Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country from which alien last permanently resided.

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Assyrian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Italian	Scandinavian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Scotch
Chinese	Korean	Servian
Cornish	Lithuanian	Slovak
Croatian	Magyar	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Mexican	South American Indian
Dutch	Montenegrin	Spanish
East Indian	Moorish	Spanish American
English	Norwegian	Swedish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Syrian
French	Persian	Turkish
German	Portuguese	Welsh
		West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27NOV1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				43												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-276273-10-13-39

UNDER 18

2-724612=4/27/40

2729613-4/27/40

18-11125 2/4/43

7-166745-2/14/41

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† Last race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

91

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an idiot.	Whether an insane person.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				permt yes
2																				permt yes
3																				permt yes
4																				permt yes
5																				permt yes
6																				permt yes
7																				permt yes
8																				permt yes
9																				permt yes
10																				permt yes
11																				permt yes
12																				permt yes
13																				permt yes
14																				permt yes
15																				permt yes
16																				permt yes
17																				permt yes
18																				permt yes
19																				permt yes
20																				permt yes
21																				permt yes
22																				permt yes
23																				permt yes
24																				permt yes
25																				permt yes
26																				permt yes
27																				permt yes
28																				permt yes
29																				permt yes
30																				permt yes

NOTE.—Following are the 21 classes of aliens who shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also persons who admit the commission of the act of polygamy as constituting a crime under the laws of the United States; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—23

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josiah Ingersoll Wales, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Eugene Brazier, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered by the officer inspecting alien, and the language they speak. "Nationality to be stated" shall be the last country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, to be used only to ascertain or determine the race or people.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovenian
Cornish	Korean	Spanish
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA... IMMIGRATION

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, *191*

94

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Barrazzzini	martino	32	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italiano	Italy	Coseano	mother Asquirri Angela Coseano - Udine Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
2		Narduzzi	Agostino	22	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	father Narduzzi Giuseppe Coseano - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
3		Tabacchi	Giovanni	32	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Sottocastello	mother Tabacchi Maddalena Sottocastello - Italy		N J.	West N.York
4		Tabacchi	Rasqua	9	-	f s	scholar	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Sottocastello	acc. by the father		N J.	West N.York
5		Tabacchi	Delia	7	-	f s	- -	no no	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Sottocastello	acc. by the father		N J	West N.York
6		Tabacchi	Giovanna	32	-	f m	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Piove di Cadora	brother i.l.Ciotti Luigi - Italy -Piove di Cadore		Wisc.	Hurly
7		Tabacchi	Mazza	11	-	f s	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Piove di Cadora	acc. by the mother		Wisc.	Hurly
8		Ciotti	Giovanni	6	-	m s	- -	no no	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Piove di Cadore	father Ciotti Giovanni Piove di Cadore - Italy		N.J.	West N.York
9		Ciotti	Emilio	33	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Piove di Cadore	acc. by the father	Fa	N.J.	West N.York
10		Ciotti	Barberina	7	-	f s	- -	no no	no Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Bonifazio	father Achille Arcadio S. Bonifazio - Italy		Pa	Cudiana
11		Achille	Agostino	33	-	m s	miner	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenon	brother Cozzarin Louis Cordenons Italy		NEY.	New-York
12		Cozzarin	Erminio	20	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenon	father Alba Giovanni Cardenon Italy		Ill.	Chicago
13		Alba	Osvaldo	29	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife Tamburus Cardonio Cordenons - Italy		N Y	New York
14		Cardonio	Antonio	25	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Giuseppe Furrin Cordenons - Italy		Cal.	San Francoo
15		Furin	Antonio	18	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	brother i.l. Cozzarin Giuseppe Cordenons - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
16		Moras	Eugina	28	-	f m	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	father De Anna Angelo Cordenons - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
17		De Anna	Giuseppe	23	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	mother De Piero Luigia Cordenons - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
18		Endrigo	Vincenzo	23	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife Rompagna Maria Cordenons - Italy		Pa	Jeagertonn
19		D'Andrea	Davide	42	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	acc. by the father		Pa	Jeagertonn
20		D'Andrea	Giuseppe Davide Giuseppe	16	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Furrin Pietro Cordenons - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
21		Turia	Osvaldo	17	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife De Zan Battistina Cordenons - Italy		Oh.	Cleveland
22		Scian	Angelo	37	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Del Pupo Osvaldo Cordenons - Italy		Cal.	Nikols
23		Del Pup	Giuseppe	22	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	mother De Marco Augusta Cordenons - Italy		Cal	Nikols
24		D'Andrea	Domenico	18	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife De Pietro Arcangela Cordenons - Italy		Pa	Jeagertonn
25		De Piero	Isidoro	41	-	m m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Zille Antonio Cordenons - Italy		N J	Clifton
26		Lille	Angelo	18	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Mascherin Giuseppe Cordenons - Italy		N J	Cliaton
27		Mascherin	Cesare	24	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Bonifazio	sister Duso Giuseppina S. Bonifazio - Italy		Pa	Leechburg
28		Duso	Angelo	24	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Bonifazio	mother Dariece Caterina S. NBonifazio - Italy		Pa	Leechburg.
29		Tadiello	mario	23	-	m s	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy					
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of law means intended permanent residence.

† Last to be written in full on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93 94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	no no no	Orange Ave Cleveland O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oseano
2	no	self	60	no no no	cosuin Manduzzi Giovanni 1435 Orange Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oseano
3	no	self	60	no no no	brother Manduzzi Giovanni 1435 Orange Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oseano
4	no	self	yes	yes 1912/20 west N. York	wife Sartor Rosa west N.York, N.Y. 214/20 str.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oseano
5	no	self	yes	no no no	acc. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oseano
6	no	self	yes	no no no	acc. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Swizzera	Grison
7	no	self	120	no no no	husband: Ciotti Ruggero Box 400, Hurly, Wisc.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Italy	Cadore
8	no	father	yes	no no no	acc. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	Italy	Cadore
9	no	father	yes	no no no	acc. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cadore
10	no	self	100	yes 1914/20 west N.York	wife Gjuro Luigia west N.York, N.Y. ~~sox~~ 585	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cadore
11	no	father	yes	born in America	acc. by the mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	U.S.A.	West N.York
12	no	self	yes	yes 1919 Gudiana, Pa	brother i.l. Ricoli Augusto Gudiana, Pa-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Bonifazio
13	no	self	yes	no no no	cousin De Marco Luigi 612 # 14 str. New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	Cordenons
14	no	self	yes	no no no	cosuin Krane Darduino 2624 Lo Keeler ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
15	no	self	yes	no no no	cosuin De Pietro Luigi Clifton ave, 216, NewYork, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
16	no	self	yes	no no no	cosuin Raffin Federico Nikols Bay, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
17	no	self	yes	no no no	husband Cozzarini Angelo 2839 U.38 St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zopola
18	no	self	yes	no no no	brother De Anna Cesare 8128 Clark Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
19	no	self	60	no no no	friend De Anna Cesare 3128 Clark Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
20	no	self	no	no no no	son Vivian Davide Jeagerton Rae, Box 199	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
21	no	father	no	no no no	acc. by the father	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
22	no	self	60	no no no	Mussignat Marco 3128 Clarkave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
23	no	self	50	yes 1914/1919 Cleveland, Ohio	cousin Mussignat Marco Klarck ave 3128, Cleveland, Oh	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
24	no	self	yes	no no no	uncle Fiori D'Andrea Nichols, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
25	no	self	yes	no no no	father D'Andrea Fiori Nihols, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
26	no	self	yes	no no no	brother i.l. Raffin Antonio Box 199, Jeagerton, Fa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
27	no	self	yes	no no no	uncle Mascherin Angelo 246 Dayton ave, Clifton NJ.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
28	no	self	yes	no no no	cosuin Mascherin Angelo 246 Dayton ave, Clifton NJ.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	S. Bonifazio
29	no	self	yes	yes 1919 Leechburg, Pa	father Muso Domenico Leechburg, Pa Box 208	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	S. Bonifazio
30	no	self	yes	no no no	friend Mavasin Angelo Leechburgh, Pa Box 234	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	S. Bonifa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←21a

List 4 4

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ward Hunter, Master, Owner, Master or Agent, or First or Second Officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44
List 28

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Siciliano, Surgeon of the U. S. "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Palermo; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, to be in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered on Lists and Manifests of Alien Passengers. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used to designate race or people. Persons of Hebrew race should be described as Armenian, Bohemian, English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, or other race or people, as the case may be.

African (black)	German	Norwegian
Albanian	Hebrew	Pyrenees
Armenian	Hebrew (Russian)	Roumanian (Roumelian)
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian (Wend)
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Flemish	Polish	Welsh
French	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6001-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (State.)	(City or town.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	CL. USC																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Transportation lines will not be required to show more than the last permanent residence given in answer to question 11 by any alien who has resided therein for one year or more.

List 4 6

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transportation contracts on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no							permt	yes															
2	no						brother Rocco to Alessandro	permt	yes															
3	no	self	42	no	no	no	son 11 Audubon Boul. Louisville Ky	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Italy	S.Bonifacio
4	yes	father	90	no	no	no	1908 Uncle cousin Borgo Nuovo	permt	yes															
5	no	self	280	yes	1919	N.M.	Station N.M.	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Teven
6	yes	father	no	yes				permt	yes															
7	no	self	32	no	no	no		permt	yes															
8	yes							permt	yes															
9	no	self	40	no	no	no		permt	yes															
10							1908 Leesburg	permt	yes															
11	no	self	100	yes	1919	Pa.	brother Pietro in Swale Lee Ave Lansdale Pa.	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	S.Bonifacio
12	no	self	-	yes	1919	Pa.	1908 Leesburg	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Italy	S.Bonifacio
13	no	self		no				permt	yes															
14	no	self		no				permt	yes															
15	no	self	75	no				permt	yes															
16	no			no				permt	yes															
17	yes	self		yes			brother Angelo Mastro Lee Ave Lansdale Pa.	permt	yes															
18	no	self	80	no				permt	yes															
19	no			no				permt	yes															
20								permt	yes															
21								permt	yes															
22								permt	yes															
23								permt	yes															
24	no	self	60	no	no	no	1908 1918	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsiero
25	no	self	100	yes		Pa.		permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsiero
26	no	self	80	no	no	no		permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Italy	Arsiero
27	no	self	-	no	no	no		permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Italy	Arsiero
28	no	self	-	no	no	no		permt	yes															
29								permt	yes															
30																								

NOTE.—Each immigrant is required to answer personally all questions on this list which are applicable to him. Whether a person will believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or will belong to or advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Stanislao master, of the ..... from TRIESTE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugenio Piazza, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Catania Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the immigrant himself, by inquiry as to nationality, or country of birth of himself, parents, grandparents, and other ancestors, if necessary, in order to classify properly persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned herein.

Armenian	Finnish	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian-French	Italian (South)	Scotch
Chinese	Japanese	Slovak
Cornish	Korean	Slovenian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Swiss
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	Welsh
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				45													
2																	Tontitown
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons will not be admitted unless the agent's official manifest shall show a final or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people shall be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 , 191

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and how often.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, occupation, or allegiance pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50					permt	yes									5	6					
2	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
3	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
4	yes	self	150				Tonkstown, Ark	permt	yes									5	6					
5	yes		30					permt	yes									5	6					
6	yes	self	150				Tonkstown, Ark	permt	yes									5	6					
7	yes							permt	yes									5	6					
8	yes							permt	yes									5	6					
9	yes	self	40					permt	yes									5	6					
10	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
11	yes	self	100					permt	yes									5	6					
12	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
13	yes	self	30					permt	yes									5	6					
14	yes	self	50					permt	yes									5	6					
15	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
16	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
17	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
18	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
19	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
20	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
21	yes	self						permt	yes									5	6					
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—213

List 44
List
List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Blair master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Briano, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport William, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the immigrant himself, without regard to nationality or the language he may speak. The ordinary terms, as listed, will be used. In case of the change of custom, use of other tongue to be noted only to assist in ascertaining original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
English.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French Canadian.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Gascon.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

27 NOV 1920 , 191

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Rinaldo	√Alberto		25	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dueville	Father Rinaldo Paul Dueville Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2		Lazzarotto	√Mose		25	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Father Lazzarotto Basilio Dueville Italy	Cal	Mendocino
3		Zini	√Bortolo		26	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padua	Mother Dain Antunia Caro Italy	Wyo.	Sublech
4		Zini	√Domenico		23	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cazzo	Mother Dain Antonia Cazzo Italy	Wyo.	Sublet
5		Feruzzi	√Mario		18	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecchio	Father Feruzzi Komiza Montecchio Italy	Mich	Caspean
6		Ferin	√Giuseppe		25	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Father Ferin Giacomo Montecchio Italy	Mich	Caspean
7		Lenotti	√Angelina		23	-	f s	Domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Father Lenotti Benjamino Gostermano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
8		Lemotti	√Giuva		17	-	f s	Domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansen	Mother Campagnari Toscana Sansen Italy	Mass	Springs
9		Battiston	√Guerino		27	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Mother Uraldi Domenica Madunajno Italy	Mass	W.Stokbri
10		Monzani	√Massimo		42	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lisnave	Mother Bonatto Giovanna Losano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
11		Brighenti	√Tommaso		30	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magugnano	Uncle Consulei Carlo Buccino Italy Magugnano	Conn	Avon
12		Perotti	√Argenito		22	-	f m	Domest	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mongugnano	Father Emilio Perotti Mogugnano Italy	Conn	Avon
13		Galgari	Dario		18	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	Mother Galgari Curmire Piarmo Jotko Italy	New-Pay	Kensington
14		Tonini	√Giacomo		42	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brentomo	Wife Tonini Maria Brentono Italy	Pa.	Aggarret
15		Brema	Benvenuto		25	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maritze	mother Brema Rosa Maritze - Italy	Pa	Brant-Comp
16		Filippo	√Santo		24	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casindo	mother Maria Filippi Casindo - Italy	Pa	Gatesborr
17		Gerbaro	√Giuseppe		43	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brentogno	wife Ernesto Gerbaro Brentognn - Italy	Pa	Point
18		Gilliani	√Francesco		22	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco	mother Albina Pollin Arco - Italy	Colo	Denwer
19		Ellero	√Lipião		41	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia	wife Emilia Ellero Venezia - Italy	Mass	Boston
20		Ellero	√Antonio		15	-	m s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia	acc. by the father	Mass	Boston
21		Sfriso	√Edoardo		42	-	m m	banker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzure	wife Istranka Caterina Venezia - Italy	N Y	New York
22		Tassan	√Luigi		25	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzure	father Angelo Tassan Marzure - Italy	Mass	Boston
23		Rodolfi	√Domenico		24	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzure	brother Angelo Rodolfi Marzure - Italy	Mass	Boston
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-19382-4-10-42

1-417 362 - 505

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended.
† Explanatory notes will be found on the back of the sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 44

List

List 30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? If	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to [illegible] of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend Carigaro Gaetano 10450 Erickson Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Zennone
2	no	self	90	no	no	no	friend Valoni valentino Box 2 Northwestr, Mendocino	Cal. no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Zennone
3	no	self	115	no	no	no	brother Angello Zeni Box 128 , Sublet, Wyio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Irisino
4	no	self	105	no	no	no	brother Angelo Zinni Box 128 Sublet, Wyo.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	balck	none	Italy	Irisino
5	no	self	55	no	no	no	brother Cirillo Perutzzi Box 284, Caspean, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	Montecchio
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother i.l. Antonio Zinnin box 284, Caspean, mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	Montecchio
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Lemotti Giuseppe 44 North Unionave, Olcean, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blackgrey	none	Italy	S.Zenon
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Angelo Limotti 290 Hatherstr. Sprigfield, Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Italy	Samen
9	no	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Riccardo Battistoni 47 westmixxx Stockbridge, Mass	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marugliam
10	no	self	yes	yes	1912/1919 Chicago, Ill.		cousin Antonio Monzani R.I.D. box 3, Hillsdale, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	Luziana
11	no	self	yes	yes	1914/192- Avon, Conn,		cousin Santo Montrun box 105, Avanton, Conn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Magugliam
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	cosuin Santo Montrun box 105, Avanton, Conn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	Magugliam
13	no	self	yes	no	n	no	uncle Tommaso Gangadi 863 - 2 , New Kensington, Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Italy	Riva
14	no	self	30	yes	1913/1919 Barret, Pa		cosuin Andreoli Basilio box 121, Sommersset, Garret, Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		fair	bronw	none	Italy	Brentone
15	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Brema 41k Cent, Grand Comp, Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	none	Italy	Mladitze
16	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Lean Filippo Armstrony box 152, Yatesborr, Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casingo
17	no	self	52	yes	1901/1908 Merland, Mont.		brother Mario Garbarro box 5, Mineralpoints, Pa	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greygrey	none	Italy	Brendonio
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Adolf Giuliani box 520, Denver, Colo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mr Arco
19	no	self	120	no	no	no	sister Fillero Luigia box 9, Boston, Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Venezia
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	ass. by the mother cousin Pellegrini Giuseppe 336-36 str. New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	none	Italy	Venezia
21	no	self	60	no	no			no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	Venezia
22	no	self	52	no	no	no	cosuin Fillero Luigi 9 Shawmutstr., Boston, Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Marzure
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cosuin Luiggi Fillero 9 Shawmutstr. Boston, Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marzure
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stirpick master, of the ..., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or 2d Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, Dr. Eugenio Biagini, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien is found to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				43													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

2-172250

1-46009-6/3/-1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest of alien passengers [illegible]
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44
List 45
List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 6 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8									permt	yes															
9									permt	yes															
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17									permt	yes															
18									permt	yes															
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27									permt	yes															
28									permt	yes															
29									permt	yes															
30									permt	yes															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert St Clair master, of the ..... , from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Cuajiw, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Presidente Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification, the English tongue to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] "President Wilson" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 4

List 3 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage with his own funds, or was it paid by relative, whether named or not, by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1								Permt yes																
2								Permt yes																
3								Permt yes																
4								Permt yes																
5								Permt yes																
6								Permt yes																
7								Permt yes																
8								Permt yes																
9								Permt yes																
10								Permt yes																
11								Permt yes																
12								Permt yes																
13								Permt yes																
14								Permt yes																
15								Permt yes																
16								Permt yes																
17								Permt yes																
18								Permt yes																
19								Permt yes																
20								Permt yes																
21								Permt yes																
22								Permt yes																
23								Permt yes																
24								Permt yes																
25								Permt yes																
26								Permt yes																
27	no	mother	/	no	no	no	sister Alice Omezzoli Me.Ontigre Pa. Box 8	no	Permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivo (Trento) Castelotto
28	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncl. Augusta Dora- Washing.Park Av.349	Rutherford N.J. no	Permt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.fair	brown.	none	Italy	Lussinpiccolo
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts Stanislaus master, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

List 44

List 34

34

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Chiarito, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Universita di [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] the word "no" should be written [illegible] If [illegible] the word "yes" should be used.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons entered [illegible] Each [illegible] Each [illegible] Each

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. to "President Wilson." Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tritto	Girolamo	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Antonio	Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester
2		Tombini	Nerrio	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Donata	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
3		Mastrangelo	Pietro	15	m	S	SCHARGED IN HOSPITAL mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	grand mother Giuseppa	DeMolfetta	N.Y	Rochester
4		Bruni	Pasquale	24	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Pietro	Bisceglie	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Caprioli	Francesco	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giulio	Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester
6		Morelli	Domenico	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Pietro	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
7		Perrone	Giuseppe	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Donata	Bisceglie	Mass	Plainfield
8		Morelli	Francesco	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Giovanna	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
9		Lemanuzzi	Francesco	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Luigi	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
10		De Molfetta	Isabella	27	f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Martire	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
11		Garofali	Marco	52	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Marte	Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
12		Garofali	Mauro	1	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	relation De Palma	Costanza	N.Y	New York
13		Le Russo	Maria	19	f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Antonia	Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
14		Le Russo	Domenico	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	mother M.Teresa	Casalnuovo	Conn	Waterbury
15		Piemio	Michele	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	mother Maria	Casalnuovo	R.I	Woonsoket
16		Perente	Antonio	24	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	father Giovanni	Casalnuovo	N.Y	Fairport
17		De Nici	Nicola	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando ne one				N.Y New York
18		Le Filippis	Rosa	40	f	M	wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]				[illegible] N.Y Denver
19		Di Bello	Pasquale	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]				N.Y New York
20		Mastrangelo	Sabino	16	m	S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando ne one				N.Y New York
21		Le Filippis	Giuseppe	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pitritti ne one				N.Y New York
22		Stamerene	Geralina	40	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando ne one				N.Y New York
23		~~De Filippis~~ Russo	~~Angelo~~ Sebastiano	28	m	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando father Ferdinando		S.Ferdinando	N.Y	New York
24		Russo	Raffaele	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando ne one				N.Y New York
25		De Filippis	Antonio	17	f	S	N.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	nozere I.	sister Vincenza	Nozera I.	N.Y	New York
26		Trollo	Lucia	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	nozere I.	daughter Vincenza	Nozera I.	N.Y	New York
27		[illegible]	M. Felicia	58	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbara	sister Rose	S.Barbara	Mass	Pittsfield
28		Sacco	[illegible]	75	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbara	qunt	do	Mass	Pittsfield
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	vLucania	Father Gaetano	V.Lucania	N.Y	New York
30		Bensone	Pasquale	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 195

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether and how paid his own passage (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brot er Antonio 197 Frank St Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no								5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 123.25.27 Jamarro St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no								5	4	nat.	new	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
3	no	self	50	no	no	o	father Mauro 43 Lime St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no		no					5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Sasso 1746 Bay Rot St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Tritto 196 Frank St Rochester N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brot er Pietro 127 Sherewsburg St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Avellino Carlo 127 Sherewsburg St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mastrodonato Lauro 316 Burgen St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 127 Sherewsburg St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do son Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	127 Sherewsburt St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
13	yes	self	25	no	no	n	125 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
14	yes	self	25	yes	15.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
15	no	self	50	no	no	n	brother Matteo 407 Washin. St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	co sin Vincenz Mirchillo 50 Rever St Woonsoket R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Frank Stelluto 80 Hingh St Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Casalnuovo
18	yes	self	50	no	no	o	father Antonio 455 W. 59 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Ferdinando
19	c																		5	3			brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
20	no																		5	5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 455 W.59 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
22	yes	self	50	no	no	o	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
24	yes	self	50	no	no	o	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Ferdinando
25	yes	self	50	no	o	no	father d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Ferdinando
26	yes	self	50	yes	15.19	N.Y	father Salvatore 78 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
27	yes	self	50	yes	15.19	N.Y	husband do husband Sacco Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera S;
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
29	no	mot er	/	no	no	no	fath r o cousin Ruocco Giuseppe New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Lucano

Note.—Section 2 provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, and also any person who admits his belief in or his membership in an organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any such organization; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

List, . . 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, Purser, or Second officer)

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Chiavio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "President Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, across the to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be used in connection with the following list should be that which will most accurately indicate the [illegible] to which each alien belongs. [illegible] general classification [illegible] Do not use "Negro," "Oriental," or "Latin" race.

African (black)	Greek.	Scandinavian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Servian (Bosnian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Irish (Southern).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Tuscan.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	West Indian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Yiddish.
Finn.	Moorish.	Zuni.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Terzio	Grazio	40		M											
2		son Scelzo	Antonio														
3		daughter Scelzo	Carolina														
4		son Scelzo	Antonio														
5		Passero	Luigi														
6		Testa	Maria														
7		Passero	Maria Grazia														
8		D'Andrea	Giovanna														
9		Astrella	Giuseppe														
10		Spinelli	Anna														
11		Iannuinta	Nicola														
12		Farnolo	Vito														
13		Fabio	Filomena														
14		Grieco	Filomena														
15		Izzo	Annunziata														
16		Pantaleone	Antonia														
17		son Pantaleone	Pasquale														
18		Feltro	Giuseppe														
19		Vinciguerra	Porzia														
20		son Serino	Agnese														
21		son Serino	Giuseppe														
22		daur. Serino	Madia														
23		son Serino	Pietro														
24		son Serino	Arturo														
25		son Serino	Alfredo														
26		Loretta	Luigi														
27		Altiero	Luigi														
28		Paolella	Emilio														
29		Linio	Francesco														
30		Delis	Giovanni														

30	-	f	M	V. Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	mother Teresa	V. Lucania	N.Y	New York
	-	m	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	grand mother	do	N.Y	New York
3	-	f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	do	do	N.Y	New York
	-	11	m	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	do	do	N.Y	New York
23		m	M	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	father Pantaleo	V. Lucania	N.Y	New York
25		f	M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	mother Giuseppe	V. Lucania	N.Y	New York
24		f	S	F. ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	father Pantaleo	V. Lucania	N.Y	New York
												father Carlo			
20		f	S	N. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucania	Via del Genio	V. Lucania	W.Va	Morgantown
												father Carlo			
23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Sanfilosa	Via Crocifisso	M. Sanfilosa	Conn	New Haven
19	4	f	S	F. Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	father Fedele Spinelli Ripacandida - Italy		Ill.	Chicago
19		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	mother Maria	Vietri	N.Y	New York
25		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father Carmine	Vietri	Pa	Phila
												mother Maria	Vietri	N.Y	Long Island
2		f	M	F. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father in law Farnolo	Carmine	Pa	Phila
23		f	M	F. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father Francesco	Vietri	N.Y	New York
22		f	S	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	mother Domenica	Vietri	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		f	M	F. ife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	grand mother	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife M. Grazia	Cetraro	N.Y	Elisabeth
27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father in law Giuseppe Largo Palmieri	Monopoli	N.J	Jersey
39		f	M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	grand father	do	N.J	Jersey
14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	do	do	N.J	Jersey
12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	do	do	N.J	Jersey
10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	do	do	N.J	Jersey
7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	do	do	N.J	Jersey
5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	do	do	N.J	Jersey
2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corrato	wife Dota Giuseppina Corrato - Italy		N.J.	Trenton
41	3	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	father Gaetano	Vitulazio	Ohio	Girard
31		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	father Giovanni	Carinola	R.I	Providence
35		m	M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	aunt Vinfe Felicia	Minturno	N.Y	Utica
		f	M	F. ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Donata	Castelnuovo	Conn	Waterbury
		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy					

DISCHARGED

9-26662 9-25-40 505 noga

9-104830 8/15/38

23-90888-1/6/39

2-68983 1/19/39 noga (505) (2-14-40)

6-91849-2/9/40-505-NOC.A.

753757

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 4 [illegible]

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband Scelzo Gaetano New.York I3 Urirol St											5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	**Massa**
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massa
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massa
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do uncle Testa Silverio1 766 E; I49 St New.York											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montana
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no												5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do											5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valle Lucanio
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do sister Luigia 8 Jabbratton St Morgantown W.Va											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Compara
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousi Giuseppe Magistro 309 Blaktley Av. New.Haven Conn											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.SCag ioso
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncl Vito Miroballi 927 Sholto St. Chicago Ill.											5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iaquinta Francesco 349 E. 113 St New.York.											5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iaquinta Pasquale 3024 6 St Phila Pa											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	husband Marasco Michele 72 Hlbaren St Long Island, N/Y											5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iaquinta Pasquale 3024 6 St P ila Pa											5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P/
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law Pietro Consalvo 79 Prospect St New.York											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
15	yes	self	2[illegible]	No	no	no	husband Antonio Rosiello II27 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio											5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do cousin Feltro											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vietri P.
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Elisabett N Y 46 Fift St husband Sorino Angelo											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
18	no	self	25	o	o	no	29 Crie St Jersey N/J											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
19	no	self	I00	no	no	no												/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monppoli
20	no	mother	/	no	o	no,	father do											/		nat.	brow brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monppoli
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/		nat.	brow brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Falso 128 Mothe St. Trenton N.C.											5	4	nat.	brow brow	none	Italy	Corrato
26	no	self	30	yes	13.19	N.C.	brother Giovanni 4I6 Mark St Girard Ohio											5	5	nat.	brow. brow	Scar on the Forhead	Italy	Carinola
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valentino Paolella 388 Attwells St Providence R.I.											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 2I4 Mohawk St Utica N/Y											5	4	nat.	brow brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law Nicola Manna I030 Bank St Waterbury Conn											5	5	nat.	brow brow	none	Italy	Riccia
30	no	self	25	yes	11.I4	Ohio																		

NOTE.—Every alien physically capable of becoming a citizen who graduates from a professional school, college, academy, or high school, or who has been engaged in any vocation or profession for which special knowledge is necessary, or who is a skilled laborer, and every alien who is over 16 years of age and is married or is under 16 years of age and is a child of a citizen of the United States who is not a citizen, and who is entering the United States for the first time, must declare his intention to become a citizen of the United States at the time of entry. Every alien who is not required to declare his intention to become a citizen, every alien who is required to declare his intention to become a citizen but who has not done so, and every alien who has declared his intention to become a citizen but who is not subject to the educational, literacy, or property qualification prescribed for voters by the laws of the State in which he may reside, must state whether he can read or write the English language or some other language; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has sufficient money to land with and enough to carry him to his destination; whether his transportation is paid for by himself or by others; whether he has been in the United States before; if so, when, where, and how long he resided there; whether he is going to join relatives or friends already in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, their names and addresses; whether he has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or disbelief in practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to obtain employment; whether he has been deported from the United States; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Tulaier, master, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4
List 3 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Eugenio Pisani, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in regular accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is required to be executed before the Collector of Customs at the clearing port; if the aliens have been taken on board at a subsequent port, before the Collector of Customs at such port; if the vessel has sailed with no surgeon on board, the affidavit is required to be executed before the Collector of Customs at the first port of arrival in the United States.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the race or people to which each alien belongs when coming to the United States. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, India, and other countries are to be so described, and not as subjects of the British Empire or citizens of the German Empire.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. . Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mimeno	Marianella	44		m	M	I.Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	sumi Vinfo Felicia	Minturno	N.Y	Utica
2	UNDER 16	son Vinfo	Francesco	11		m	none	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	do	do	N.Y	Utica
3		Parente	Erminio	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Casalnuovo	sister Natalizia	Casalnuovo	Mass	Milford
4		Mantino	Carmela	39		f	M	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	sister in law	do	Mass	Millville
5		Piombo	Carmela	21		f	M	wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	mother Maria Teresa	Casalnuovo	Con	Waterbury
6		Vitelli	Angela Maria	49		f	M	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	niece Carriere	Maria Casalnuovo	R.I	Woonsocket
7		Raucci	Maria	20		f	M	wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Luigi	via S.Antonio 56 Caserta	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Di Salvato	Michele	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	father Agostino	Rivisondoli	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	son	Agostino	14		m	none	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	do	do	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	son	Ernesto	9		m	none	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro Av.	wife Florina	S.Pietro Av.	Minn	Minneapolis
11	†	Morelli	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro Av.	wife Elisabetta	S.Pietro Av.	Col	Denver
12		Morelli	Antonio	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro Av.	mother	do	Col	Denver
13		son	Amico	14		m	none	mother	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro Ave.	father in law	Monsilli	S.Pietr	Col.Denver
14		Musilli	Domenica	22		f	M	husband	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro Av.	grand.father	do	Col	Denver
15		Daughter	Antonia	3		f	none	mother	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro Av.	mother Gaetana	S.Pietro AV;	Pa	Latrobe
16		Morelli	Domenico	1		m	none	mother	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Pietro	sister in law	S.Pietro	Pa	Galeton
17		Iannazio	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Morelli	Vin. Mare Merte	31 Morelli	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Guirone	Vincenzo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Morelli	ne one		N.Y	New York
19		Scarpiero	Matteo	37		m	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Morelli	brother Vincenzo	Morelli	N.Y	New York
20		Farrer	Peter	41		m	M	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morelli	brother	do	N.	New York
21		Scarpiero	Vincenzo	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Morelli	wife		N.J	Hoboken
22		Morelli	Antonio	27		m	M	wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morelli	bro in law Vincenzo	Morelli	N.J	Hoboken
23		son	Louis	1		m	none	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morelli	do	do	N.J	Hoboken
24		Morelli	Maria	27		f	M	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	old mother	Mirabella Maria	Ill	Chicago
25		Scarpiero	M.Antonia	27		f	M	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	father	Domenico Cerreto	N.	New York
26	†	Melaragno	Stella	41		f	M	husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	father	Domenico Cerreto	N.	New York
27	†	Arriero	Angela	21		f	M	husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	mother	Maria	N.Y	Binghamton
28	†	Amoreno	Giuseppe	25		m	M	wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	father	Giuseppe Via Pepe 110	N.Y	New York
29	†	Piccirelli	Maria	21		f	M	husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Maria Via Pellegrino 72	Conn	Hartford
30		Morello	Filomena	22		f	M	husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44
List 17
List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height			Color of		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (showing periods in the United States	Length of time (short periods to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to maintain or acquire home or permanent abode in the United States	Every person who is a polygamist, or who practices or is supported or claims to be	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association (See 3 subsec. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th clauses of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to perform labor in the United States.	Whether likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ciufo Giovanni 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y													5	2					
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/						
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Luigi De Palma 9 Pond St Milford Mass													5	5					
4	no	husban	/	no	no	no	br ter in la do													5						
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Matteo 407 Washington St Waterbury Con													5	5					
6	no	self	25	no	no		son Vincenzo Minchillo 55 River St Woonsoket R.I													5	5					
7	no	self	25	no	no	o	godfather Santangelo Andrea 219 Senegal St Pittsburg Pa													5	5					
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Mirobalio 927 Sholt St Chicago Ill																			
9	no	father	/	no	no		uncle do													/						
10	no	father	/	no	o	no	uncle do													5	5					
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Colaianni 3641 Architect St Minneapoli													5	5					
12	no	self	25	yes	I5.I8	Col;	cousin Mariano Antonio Minn 3538 Picolo St Denver Col:													/						
13	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do husband Antonino Mensi i																			
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	378 Box Denver Col													/						
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do godfather Domenico Morelli																			
16	no	self	25	no	no		305 Jefferson St Latrobe Pa													5	5					
17	no	self	25	no	o	no	mot er Parma 849 Gilpin St Chicago Ill													5	5					
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grande Luigi 456 Henry St Brooklyn N/Y													5	6					
19	yes	self	25	no	o	no	grand.mother Oliveri Concetta 678 182 E. St New.York													5	4					
20	yes	self	25	no	o	no	relation do													/						
21	yes	father	/	no	no	no	relatio n do cousin Germinario Francesco													5	5					
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	325 St Hoboke N/J													/						
23	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do													5	5					
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do son Cecere Donato													5	6					
25	no	self	25	no	o		1027 Sholth St Chicago Ill step.father Giuseppe Selvaggione													5	5					
26	yes	self	25	o	o	no	136 Pepperham St New.York													5	5					
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	godfather do uncle Giuseppe Diaferri													5	5					
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	196 St Binghamton N.Y brother Fiore Michele													5	7					
29	yes	self	25	no	o	o	16 Otell St New.York bro.in law Domenico Diasparre													5	5					
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	487 Front St Hartford Con																			

Note.—Liberal rewards are offered by the United States Government for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons who violate the criminal laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or who destroy or attempt to destroy by the use of explosives the life or property of citizens or members of the United States or of any organized government, or who advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate principles of anarchy or sabotage, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association. Any person who has any such information should communicate it to the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., or to any of its officers, or to any immigrant inspector, or to any officer of the Army or Navy of the United States, or to the chief of police of any city, or to any other officer of any municipality or city, or to the postmaster at any city, or to any officer of the United States Secret Service, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or their political character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Malvin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4
List 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Marcus Pianis, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Wilson" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the residence of each is as stated herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If sworn to before a notary public, a certificate of his appointment must be furnished.
The certificate of a notary public not under the seal of a court of record must be accompanied by the original or a certified copy of his commission.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples admissible to the United States under the immigration act of May 19, 1921, and the number of each admissible annually.

Albanian (Arnaut)	Greek	100
Armenian	Hebrew	100
Bohemian (Czech)	Hungarian (Magyar)	473
Bulgarian	Irish	17,853
Chinese	Italian (North)	3,845
Croatian	Italian (South)	3,845
Cuban	Japanese	100
Dalmatian	Latvian	142
Danish	Lithuanian	344
Dutch	Montenegrin	100
East Indian	Norwegian	2,377
English	Polish	5,982
Finnish	Portuguese	503
French	Rumanian	603
German	Russian	2,248
Greek	Scotch	3,845
	Servian	100
	Slovak	473
	Spanish	912
	Swedish	9,561
	Swiss	1,707
	Turkish	100
	Welsh	2,046
	West Indian (Other than Cuban)	100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] "President Wilson" Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether ticket paid by himself or herself or by another person or by the transportation company, municipality, State, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to settle in the country permanently or temporarily, according to existing provisions of the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service is contracted or expected, and the name and address of the person who has made such contract or expectation.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							affianced Domenico Dia perma																			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	487 Front St Hartford C n			no		no	no													Corato
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Luigi 152 W. 28th St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no													Corato
3									perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4									perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5									perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 416 Mark St Girard Chio																			Vitulazio
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Mauro Ciamagliochella 15 Dikin St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			Lecce
8	no	self	25	yes	06.20	Pa	godfather Santangelo Andrea 219 Senegal St Pittsburg Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			S.Nicola S.
9	no	father		no	no	no	relation do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		S.Nicola S:
10	no	father		no	no	no	relation do		perman.	yes	no	no	no											none	Italy	S.Nicola S.
11	no	father		no	no	no	relation do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		S.Nicola S.
12	yes	self	25	yes	11.20	N.	cousin Vincenzo Passalacqua 3[illegible] E; 58 St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			S.Agnello
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law De Rosa Gaetano 630 E. 18[illegible] St Bronx N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Casoria
14	yes	self	25	no	o	no	bro.in law Ventura Luigi [illegible]15 E. 11[illegible] St New.Yor		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			Roma
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	b o.in law do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Giuliano R:
16	yes	sel	25	no	no	no	fat er Cataldo [illegible]15 St New.Yor		perman.	yes	no	no	no													Corato
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			Corato
18	yes	mother		no	no	no	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Corato
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Corato
20	yes	self	3[illegible]	no	o	no	bro.in la a Celia Nicola 67 W; St 3rd New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		C.Taraceno
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brot.in law Altomare Giuseppe 2[illegible] Grand St Hoboken N. J		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			Molfetta
22	yes	self	2[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Balducci Felice 42I 35 St New.York,		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.			Corato
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Barbaro Savino 229 N.Main St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Corat
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lamura Giovanni 1339 Ashland St Niagara Falls N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Corato
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Martini Matteo 3816 Fairhill St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		M.Cilfone
27	yes	self	25	no	o	no	cousin Intartaglia Andrea 97 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Procida
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Esposito Ignazi 28 First Place Brooklyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Procida
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leoncavallo Michele 348 E; 16 St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none		Trani
30	no	self	3[illegible]	no	o	no	bro/in law Michele Petrone 58[illegible]3 St Camden N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no									brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note. If any [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Iorpolo	Mari							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tr-hi	father Antonio Via Umberto 1st Trani	N.J	Camden
2		Iri	Antoni							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo Via Umberto 1st Trani	N.J	Camden
3		Vi Ierdi	Orazio							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Michelangelo Via Roma 140 Trani	N.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Cirtiller	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	N.	New York
5		Ciarco	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	Italy	Elem	[illegible] Maria	Trani	N.	[illegible]
6		Fiore	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Montevero	father [illegible]	Montevero	N.	Trenton
7		Ciarciardi	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montevero	[illegible]	Montevero	N.J	Trenton
8		Fiore	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montevero	father Antonio	Montevero	N.J	Trenton
9		Fiore	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montevero	father Vincenzo	Montevero	N.J	Trenton
10		Calcutti	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Delle	Via Porta Nuova	P.Delle	N.J	Brooklyn
11		Pellegr	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	P.Delle	father Giuseppe Via Iuseppe del Preti	P. elle	N.J	Brooklyn
12		Iuel	Alfredi							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolina	father Generoso	S.Paolina	N.J	New Jer
13		De Marzo	Maria							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolina	mother Theresa	S.Paolina	N.J	Orange
14		Indiano	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
15		Grecco	Luigi							Italy	Italian	Italy					
16		Mezzu	Pasqu	18	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melfi	father Vincenzo	Melfi	N.Y	New.York
17		Montevello	Giacinto							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P[illegible]	[illegible]	P[illegible]	N.J	Perry[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	Italy	N.Giorgio	father Scierre	S.Giorgio	N.J	Jersey
20		Scierre	[illegible]	17	f	S	dr.m.	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	[illegible]
21		Scierre	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Giorgio	[illegible]	N.Giorgio	N.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P	Phil
23		[illegible]	Michel							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montalbano	father Vincenzo	Montalbano	P.	Phila
24		Merlino	Luca							No	Italy	Italian	A.[illegible]	mother Teresa	A.[illegible]	Pa	Norristown
25		[illegible]	M.Teresa							No	Italy	Italian	A.[illegible]	mother	a	Pa	Norristown
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Pasquale							No	Italy	Italian	A.[illegible]	father Vincenzo	A.[illegible]	N.J	Pittsgale
27		Mastrangeli	[illegible]							No	Italy	Italian	A.[illegible]	mother	a	N.J	Pittsgale
28		Mastrangeli	Liberato							No	Italy	Italian	A.[illegible]	wife Elisabetta	A.[illegible]	N.J	Pittsgale
29		Emiliolo	[illegible]							[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*[illegible]
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	o no	bro.in law Petrone Michele 23 S.3 St Camden N.J				no	no					5	5			Trani
2	no	self	25	no	no n	relation do				no	no					5	5			Trani
3	yes	self	2	yes	04.I9 N.Y	daughter Nicetta 45° E. 126 St New.York				no	no					5	5			Trani
4	yes	mother	/	no	no no	sister do				no	no					5	5			Elena
5	no	self	25	yes	I4.I9 W.Va	bro.inlaw Aversano Antonio 777 Box Richwood W.Va				no	no					5	5			M.Verde
6	no	self	25	no	o no	cousin Pizza Gennaro 753 Rebling Av. Trenton N.J				no	no					5	5			M.Verde
7	yes	self	25	yes	I3.I9 N.Y	aunt Emanuela Spadone 94 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y				no	no					5	5			M.Verde
8	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin Pizza Gennaro 753 Rebling St Trenton N.J				no	no					5	5			M.Verde
9	no	self	25	no	no no	cousin do				no	no					5	4			M.Verde
10	yes	self	25	no	no no	bro.in law Puligno Pietro 1003 S.March. St Brooklyn N.Y				no	no					5	5			PaloColle
11	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Giuseppe I4I2 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y				no	no					5	5			Palo Colle
12	yes	self	25	yes	04.I0 N.Y	uncle Antonio Cenzullo 444 M.Vernon St New.York				no	no					5	5			S.Paolina
13	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Nicola 104 Mechanic St Orange N.J				no	no					5	5			S.Paolina
14										no	no	no	no							
15										no	no	no	no							
16	yes	self	50	no	no no	uncle Alfredo Mazzucco 413 E. 114 St New.York				no	no					5	5			Melfi
17										no	no									Pisi
18										no	no									Pisi
19										no	no									Pisi
20	no	self	25	no	o	uncle Raffaele Mazzaro 261 Wayno St Jersey N.J				no	no					5	5			S.Giorgio
21										no	no									S.Giorgio
22										no	no									S.Giorgio
23						husband Forrione Matteo				no	no									M.Cilfone
24	no	self	25	no	o no	1111 Stella St Phila Pa				no	no					5	5			Acq.Formosa
25	no	self	25	no	no no	husband Balzano Vincenzo 443 E; Lafayett St Norri town PA				no	no					5	5			Acq/Formosa
26	no	mother	/	no	no no	father do				no	no					/				Acq.Formosa
27	no	self	25	no	no no	so. in law Epifanio Giuseppe 165 Box Withecale N.Y				no	no					5	5			Acq.Formosa
28	no	self	25	no	no no	affianced do				no	no					5	5			Acq.Formosa
29	no	self	25		no no	brother do				no	no					5	5			Acq.Formosa
30	no	self	25	yes	11Years N.Y					no	no									

Any [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] shall be [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Chianis, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet No. 1 inclusive, numbered , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any such alien is found to be [illegible] the words "not certified" should be written across the face of the list, and a separate list prepared for the certified aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be described as persons are described in the list, that is, as to race or people, nationality, and country of birth. Persons born in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of their respective countries.

African (black)	Croat	Portuguese
Armenian	Cuban	Roumanian
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Russian
Bosnian	Dane	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Dutch	Scandinavian
Canadian	English	Scotch
Canadian-French	Finn	Servian
Carib	French	Slovak
Catalonian	German	Slovenian
Celtic	Greek	Spanish
Central American	Hebrew	Spanish-American
Chilean	Irish	Swedish
Chinese	Italian (North)	Swiss
Cornish	Italian (South)	Syrian
Cuban	Japanese	Turkish
Dalmatian	Korean	Welsh
Danish	Lithuanian	West Indian
Dutch	Magyar	Other races or peoples
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
Finnish	Moor	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Persian	
German	Polish	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 39.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. . Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
				Age.				Able to				Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Piemonte															
2		Piemonte															
3		Bentile															
4		[illegible]															
5		Villalab	Vincenzo														
6		Pinter	Luigia														
7		Rizzo	Angelo														
8		Capuano	Giovanni														
9		Leiro	Salvatore														
10		Sivi-lli	Enzo														
11		Rosole	Ant														
12		Di Pierro	Pietr														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	Meri														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		Perez	[illegible]														
17		Di Biermoli	[illegible]														
18		Scialla	Ferdinando														
19		Tr[illegible]	Cirbe														
20		Pesce	Brunone														
21		Rosato	Angelo														
22		Ferrara	Rosa														
23		Per[illegible]	Matilde														
24		Pero	Maria														
25		Ce[illegible]fero	Carmela														
26		Bellitto	Cristina														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

22-12482-0 3/10
22-108660 - 7/14/41
EXCHANGE
2-842707-2-6-41 (505)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States are not to be listed on this sheet.
† Persons in the United States are to be listed by races, not by nationalities.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

115

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an agency, person, society, corporation, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to remain in United States permanently; if not, how long intends to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a country other than United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above described.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sel	50	no	no	no	father Gaetano 26 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y										5	5		brow	brow	scar on the forhea	Italy	Ischia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do cousin Alfonso Grif 66 Acrown St Waterbury Conn										5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	C.Nuovo
3	no	self	25	no	no	no											5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	
4							father Francesco 1028 Baltimore St Middletown Ohio										5	0		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrassano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no											/			nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrassano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do brother Giuseppe 214 II St Shursburg Pa										5	5		nat. brow	brow	none		Castiglione
7	no	self	25	no	o	no	cousin Cefalielle Nicola 131.33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y										5	5		nat. brow	brow	none		Capo Miseno
8	yes	self	25	yes	Years	N.Y	brother Amedeo 301 Sant 3rd St Steelton Pa										5	5		nat. brow	brow	none		Castiglione
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 132 Sant St 3 St Steelton Pa										5	6		nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Umberto Celentano 105 Str. N w.York										5	6						Verbicaro
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Consolo Vincenzo 286 Box Nasquehaning Pa										5	5		nat. brow	brow			Varbicaro
12	no	self	25	no	o		father do husband Russo Salvatore 49 Green St S.Francisco Cal:										/					none		Verbicaro
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no																none	Italy	Varbicaro
14	no	self	25	no	o	no	father do brother G.Battista 4321 Mulberry St New.York										/							Massalubrense
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no											5	7		nat. brow	brow			Marcianise
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Faccia Francesco 275 St Yonkers N.Y										5	3		nat. brow	brow			Marcianise
17	no	self	25	no	no	no											5	2		nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Marcianise
18	no	self	25	yes	9.20	N.Y	sister Raffaela Maria Pa brother Sebastiano Trucca New.York 338 North St										5	4		nat. brow	brow	none		Marcianise
19	no	self	25	no	no	No	uncle Iodice Generoso New.York)										5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
20	yes	self	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	brother Michele Maddavis Pa										5	5						Andali
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Maria 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y										5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Irolda Perna 101 Bolt Hersely Pa										5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no											5	5		nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do grand.mother Concettina Olivieri 182 St 3rd E. Bronx N.Y										5						Italy	R.Piemonte
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Scognamillo Giovanni 1815 E. Road St Bronx N.Y										5	5		nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	Lanzaro
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Desiderio Luigi 1815 Parm Road St Bronx N.Y										/			nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Lanzaro
27	no	self	25	no	no	no											/			nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Lanzaro
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/							
29	no	mother	/	no	no	o	father do										/							
30	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do																	

List, 44
List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts Clair's master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44
List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] is made or accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

116

Note.—If any alien is rejected for any cause, or if any alien is certified [illegible] the Surgeon must [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to which aliens mentioned in the foregoing List belong:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to				*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Guerra	18	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
2		Guerra Mazzi	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arrolo	aunt	Ill	Chicago
3		[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arrolo	mother Rosa	Ill	Chicago
4		Guerra Cidero	7	M.	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arrolo	[illegible]	Ill	Brooklyn
5		Lombardi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ischia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
6		Cmar. Esemplare [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marbridise	mother Maria Via Giuseppe Mucone 2	Merrimisey, N.J	Brooklyn
7		Mercogliano [illegible]	25	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torento	wife Maria Via F.Amedio 194	Toronto	Niagara Falls
8		Moretti [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torento	wife Maria	Toronto	New York
9		Capobiele [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	wife Grazia	Giovinezze	New York
10		Esmeraldo Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	mother Grazia	Giovinezze	New York
11		Esmeraldo [illegible]	15	m	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	mother in law Valpicelli	[illegible]	New York
12		Esmeralda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	[illegible]	Giovinezze	New York
14		Bilotta [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Mercogliano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	father Giuseppe	Giovinezze	Herkimer
16		Stalfone [illegible]	15	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	mother Giuseppe	Giovinezze	Brooklyn
18		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	[illegible]	Giovinezze	Brooklyn
19		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinezze	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
20		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmelise	father Andrea	Carmelise	Pa. Pitts
21		[illegible] Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmelise	father Giacomo	Carmelise	Pa. Pitts
22		Esposito [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castil-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Palma	Giovinezze	N.Y. New York
26		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melissa	mother Maria Via Rizzoli	Melissa	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Angelo [illegible]	21	m	S	shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montiselli	N.Y. New York
28		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montiselli	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
29		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montiselli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montiselli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-416252-10: 20-42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence (within the meaning of the statute) should be entered in all cases.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has come to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Renella 825 St Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Acerra
2	no	sel	25	yes	11Years	Ill	husband Furcone 5?? Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Afragola
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 50? Morgan St Chicago Ill husband Gaetano Esemplare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	28 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Valoroso 2375 Stelwels Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
8	yes	sel	25	no	no	n	cousin Valentini Nicola 247 E;117 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
9	no	sel	25	yes	3Years	N.Y	cousin Paglio Gaetano 240.11 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
10	yes	self	25	yes	6Years	N.Y	uncle Incantalupo Francesco 195 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do husband Carrieri Domenico 424 W; 26 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin Damiani Luigi 43 Radcliff St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Goffredo Michele 190 Hester St New.York;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	o	cousin Stallone Vincenzo 97 St Herkimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
16	no	self	25	no	no	n	husband Camporeale Francesco Chicago Ill 483? Palmer St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
17	no	self	25	no	no	o	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	bro/in law Salerno Emanuele 11 Monticello St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francolise
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Melillo Michele 19 Monticello St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francolise
20	no	self	25	yes	5Years	N.J	brother Michele 711 Lad ? St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curti
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo 2643 Percy St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curti
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Galletti Domenico 430 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaluce
23	yes	self	25	no	no	n	son Luigi 436 Ifov St Shelton Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Maria C.V.
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V
25	no	sel	25	no	no	n	brother Luigi 436 Ifov St Shelton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Palmiotta Francesco 190 Citadel St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Filipuelli 79 Shelman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molticelli
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maselli Giovanni 551 Boulverard St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molticelli
29	yes	self	25	yes	8Years	N.Y	cousin Marelli Giovanni 551 Boulevard New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molticelli
30	yes	sel	50	no	no	no																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 4

List 4 5

[illegible] on this sheet must

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Guarino Gianuzzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they are aged as stated; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

Passengers sailing from S. S. [illegible] President Wilson

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Male	Alessandro													
2		Pellegrino	Innocenta													
3		Raimondo	Salvatore													
4		Di Mattia	Giovanni													
5		Petito	Nicola													
6		Petrillo	Antonia													
7		Marra	Mary													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		Mastrangelo	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		Stanco	Vincenzo													
19		Mastrangelo	Maria													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		Vicari	[illegible]													
28		Mastrangelo	[illegible]													
29		Mastrangelo	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-872683-5/3/41

2-730843-4/23/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* The word "permanent" before "residence" is omitted from the printed headings of this column.

List 47
List
List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. 119

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to return to owner, relative, friend, or other person in the United States.)	Length of time. (How long intends to remain in United States.)	Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States. (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	yes	self	25	yes	00..0	N.Y	wife Anzina Imbimba 174 Canal St New.York											5	5					S.Michele S;
2	yes	self	25	do	no	no	brother Sabino I67 St IIO E. New.York.											5						Atripalda
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son do											5						Atripalda
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~father Di Mattia Luig~~ 149 Butler St Trenton N.J											5	5					Casandrino
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~father Antonio~~ 314 E. IL St New.York brother Mattia											5	5					S.Antimo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I07.09 St Saratoga Rochenieville N.Y											5	5					Cardito
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	son do											5						Cardito
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do uncle Capasso Pasquale											/						Cardito
9	no	self	25	yes	I4.I9	N.J	Bridgeport Conn husband D'Angelo Salvatore											5	5					Frattamaggiore
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2I05 First Av. New.York											5	5					Succivo
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/						Succivo
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do husband Francesco Manniscalpra											/						Succivo
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2I05 First Av. New.York											5	5					Succivo
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/						Succivo
15	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do sister Maria											/						Succivo
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	2..27 Mez St Cincinnati Ohio sister Maria											5	5					Serraviglia
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	2..27 Mez St Cincinnati Ohio. cousin Giuseppe Famiglietti											5	5					Serraviglia
18	no	self	25	yes	03.00	Conn	282 Bunck St Waterbury Conn cousin Giusepe Di Benedetto											5	5					Sturno
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	68 Pleasant St Detroit Mich husband Antonio Sebastiano											5	5					Bisceglie
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	I27 St Springdale Conn											/						Panni
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do husband Colucci Giuseppe											5	7					Panni
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	602 Curtsi St Chicago Ill											/						Campo Mag;
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/						Campo Mag;
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do											/						Campo Mag;
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do cousin Rosco Spondic 344 10 St Niagara Falls N.Y											5	5					Campo Mag;
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Genaro Renato 324.10 St Niagara Falls N.Y											5	5					Palmira
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Pppe Dattoli II St New.York.											5	5					Palmira
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 945 W. Ohio St Chicago.Ill																	S.Chirico
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Dominico 602 Curtis St Chicago Ill											5	5					Campo Mag;
30	no	self	25	no	no	no																		Campo Mag;

Note: [illegible] the United States [illegible] deportation [illegible] any alien [illegible] the United States [illegible] any [illegible] which [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] the Government [illegible] the United States [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] the Government [illegible] the United States [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] the Government [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Swain's master, of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government official only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 44

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or an institution of charity, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yesI6.I9 Con	husband Vrvone Parmale 553 Grand St New,Haven Con														Italy	S.Felice C.
2	no	self	25	yesI6.I9 Con	father do													none	Italy	S.Felice C.
3	no	self	25	no no no	cousi Michele Pacifice 114 Terrace St New.Haven Con													none	Italy	Aprigliano
4	no	self	25	no no no	brother Spadaro Elisabett N.Y														Italy	Sorrento
5	yes	self	25	no no no	Sousin Antonino Lapitelli 770 Amsterdam AV. New.York														Italy	Sorrento
6	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin do brother Orazio Buffalo N.Y														Italy	Placania
7	no	self	25	yesYonkers N.Y	daughter La Filippo Rosaria 116 Chestnut St Ambler Pa														Italy	Maida
8	no	self	25	no no no	father Domerico 300 St Weed Cal:													Scar on the forhead	Italy	Girifalco
9	no	self	25	no no no	husband Francesco Fodero 775 Forquer St Chicago Ill													none	Italy	Cortale
10	no	self	25	no no no	father do brother Antonio 6 Box Atlantic N.J														Italy	Cortale
11	no	mother	/	no no no	husband Muraca Saveri 19 St 459 Niagara Fall. N.Y														Italy	Cortale
12	no	self	25	no no no	father do brother Francesco 8 Box Atlantic N.J													none	Italy	Cortale
13	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Bertucca Giuseppe 5343 Shieldes St Chicago Ill														Italy	Cortale
14	no	mother	/	no no no	uncle Tomaso Pellegrino I508 Polk St Chicago Ill														Italy	Cortale
15	no	self	25	no no no	brother Antonio 7I2 Sholt St Chicago Ill														Italy	Cortale
16	no	self	25	no no no	Husband Sergio Giuseppe 219 Box Ambler Pa														Italy	Maida
17	no	sel	25	no no no	father do														Italy	Maida
18	no	self	25	no no no	father do														Italy	Maida
19	no	self	25	no no no	father do														Italy	Cortale
20	no	mother	/	no no no	father do														Italy	Cortale
21	no	mother	/	no no no	cousin Pilegi Antonio 16 Awar. Av. Medford Boston Mass.														Italy	Cortale
22	no	Self	25	no no no	father in law Domenico Br 500 Weed St Weed Cal.														Italy	Cortale
23	no	self	25	no no no	grand.father do														Italy	Cortale
24	no	mother	/	no no no	rand.father do														Italy	Cortale
25	no	mother	/	no no no	husband Paladino Domenico 402 Mechanic St Utica N.Y														Italy	Cortale
26	no	self	25	no no no	father do brother Saraceno Giuseppe														Italy	Cortale
27	no	mother	/	no no no	742 Abertin St. Chicago Ill.														Italy	Cortale
28	no	self	35	no no no	husband Fago Tomaso Maisburg Pa														Italy	Cortale
29	no	self	25	no no no	father do														Italy	Cortale
30	no	mother	/	no no no															Italy	Cortale

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts Island master, of the U.S. Transport Wright, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in my behalf, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University ... , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars ... in regard to each are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Name. If person can write, sign the affidavit. If person cannot write, the affidavit must be signed by a mark, and the name of the person who writes the name of the deponent must be written by the person who makes the mark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to					Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Terzo									Italy	Italian					
2		Fiorni									Italy	Italian					
3		Sotero									Italy	Italian	Italy				
4		Cristino									Italy	Italian	Italy				
5		Lopardo									Italy	Italian	Italy				
6		Mastoro									Italy	Italian	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian	Italy				
8		Di Tadeo	M.Giuseppe	27		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother Salvatore	Delvare	N.Y Brooklyn
9		Di Stadio	Agostino	52		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
10		daughter	Giulia	26		f	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
11		daughter	Teresa	23		f	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
12		Anghisa	Giovanna	9		f	none	no	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
13		son	Giorgio	4		m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
14		Di Stadio	Domenico	16		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salvano	brother	do	N.Y Brooklyn
15		Rosano	Giuseppe	61		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	wife Teresa	do	N.J Paterson
16		Sorino														do	N.J Paterson
17																do	N.J Paterson
18																	
19		Fiorni									Italy	Italian	Italy				
20											Italy		Italy	Pietro		Miss Everett	
21											Italy					Mrs Pa Ambler	
22											Italy						
23											Italy						
24											Italy						
25		Forni(former)	Adolfo														
26		Forni(former)	Mario														
27																	
28		Sabatino	Tito														
29		Sabbi P															
30		M															

1-395584-3-9-42-505

1-132443-2-14-41

(C.L.-5-20-40)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

*Persons in the United States who intend to become permanent residents. Temporary visitors should not be entered on this sheet.

†Use ditto marks if correct as shown on the back of this sheet.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1233

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to proceed to the final destination mentioned in the ticket or passage contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a disbelief.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	25	no			uncle Bernuca Giuseppe 2040 Shiel Av. Chicago Ill											5	5			none	Italy	Cortale
2	no	self	25	no			father Francesco 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill.											5	5			none	Italy	Maida
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Giampa Francesco 748 So. 7 St Phila Pa											5	5			none	Italy	Cortale
4	no	self	25	yes	08.	15	sister Maria 94 Box Tiona Pa											5	5			none	Italy	Olivadi
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tasi Agostino 305 Box Richwood W.V											5	5			none	Italy	Olivadi
6	no	self	25	no	no	o	father	do										5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
7	no	mother	/	no	o	o	sister-in-law											5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
8	yes	self	25	yes	15	Years	N.Y 195 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y											5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
9	yes	self	25	yes	15	Years	N.Y 195 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y											5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
10	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
11	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
12	yes	father	/	no	no	no	sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
13	yes	father	/	no	no	no	Sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	Caivano
14	yes	self	25	yes	15	Years	N.Y sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	S.Lorenzello
15	yes	self	25	yes	15	Years	N.Y Sister	do										5	5			none	Italy	S/Lorenzello
16	no	self	26	no	no	no	Brother Filippo											5	5			none	Italy	S.Lorenzello
17	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do										5	5			none	Italy	Maida
18	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do										5	5			none	Italy	S.Pietro M.
19			25				friend Giuseppe Giampa'																	S.Pietro M.
20	no	self	25	yes	10.	Mass	26 Bradford St Everett Mass																	Maida
21	no	husband	/	no	no	no	husband Donat Antonio	do										5	5			none	Italy	New.York
22	no	self	20	no	no	n	21 Lue St Ambler Pa																	N.Y
23	yes	self	25	yes	00	Years	N.Y father Francesco 160 St Brooklyn N.Y																	Bitonto
24	yes	self	25	no	o	no	husband Parisi Giacomo 160 Av. Bro[illegible] N.Y																	Bitonto
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do														none	Italy	Bitonto
26	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do																
27																								
28																								
29							brother Antonio																	Bacoli
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	276 Columbus St [illegible] N.																	

[illegible] the Government of the United States or any [illegible] property, or who shall [illegible] a [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attached thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 47

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Emerico Ciarrio, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, in regard to each and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars now relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted opposite the name of the alien in question.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or People

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian-Slavonian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Georgian

Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew-German
Irish
Italian-Northern
Italian-Southern
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Persian
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

4549

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4			17	m	S	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	mother Rosa	Marsico Nuovo	N.Y	Brooklyn
5			40	m	M	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	wife Rosa	Marsico Nuovo	N.Y	Brooklyn
6			14	m	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	mother	do	N.Y	Brooklyn
7			36	m	M	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	wife Filomena	Potenza	N.Y	Brooklyn
8			15			DISCHARGED										
9												Bitonto	sister Marietta Via S.Domenico	Bitonto	N.Y	New.York
10			65	f	W	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20												Corropoli	father Cesare	Corropoli	Pa	Dunbar
21			38	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italy	Corropoli	grand.father	do	Pa	Dunbar
22			13	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Corropoli	grand.father	do	Pa	Dunbar
23			16	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Corropoli	grand.father	do	Pa	Dunbar
24			10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Corropoli	grand.father	do	Pa	Dunbar
25			7	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Mariotta	mother Carmela Via Mazzini	Mariotta	N.Y	New.York
26			21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bitonto	father Parisis Via Le Vergini	Bitonto	N.Y	New.York
27			18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Mariotta	father Lo Russo Michele Mariotta - Italy		N.Y.	New-York
28			24	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy					
29												Bitonto	father Giuseppe Via Terre Lernia	Bitonto	N.Y	New.York
30			14	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers will be found on the following sheet(s).
†Passengers will be found on the following sheet(s).

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Color of			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to go to a country adjacent to the United States or to adjacent islands, showing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a person who has been refused admission to the United States on the ground that he is likely to become a public charity; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 376 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y			no		no					5	7						Bacoli
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law Di Palma Gennaro 376 Colonb St Brooklyn N.Y			no		no					5	5						Bacoli
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y			no		no					5	7						Bacoli
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Girardi Giglio 132 Classon Av. Brooklyn N.Y			no		no					5	5				none	Italy	Marsico Nuovo
5	yes	self	25	yes	1	19 N.Y	cousin do			no		no					5	4				none	Italy	Marsico Nuovo
6	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do			no		no					/							Marsico Nuovo
7	yes	self	23	yes	12	19 N.Y	cousin Zeo Antonio 91 Clas on Av. Brooklyn N.Y			no		no					5	5						Canosa
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giacomo 10 Colony St Brookton Mass			no		no					5	5				none	Italy	Marcianise
9	no	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Tartaglione 1584 Erie St Meadville Pa			no		no					5	7						Bitonto
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Achille 201 W.145 St New.York			no		no					5	5				none	Italy	Marcianise
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Tartaglione 1584 Erie St Meadville Pa			no		no					5	5						Ascoli S;
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Boston Mass			no		no					5	4				none	Italy	Ascoli S.
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	son do			no		no					/					none	Italy	Ascoli Satr:
14	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother do			no		no					5	4				none	Italy	Ascoli S.
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Boston Mass			no		no					5	5						Marcianise
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father Michele 152 Walnuce St Meadville Pa			no		no					5	5						Altomonte
17	no	self	26	no	no	no	bro/in law Ferardi Giovanni 136 Jefferson St Williamsport Pa			no		no					5	5						Altomonte
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ferardi Giovanni 106 Jefferson St Williamsport Pa			no		no					5	4						Altomonte
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Maria 45 Lucilly St Passaic N.J			no		no					5	2						Altomonte
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother do husband Pierino Lancianese 292 Box Dunbar Pa			no		no					5	5						Corropoli
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do			no		no					/							Corropoli
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do			no		no					/					none	Italy	Corropoli
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do			no		no					/							Corropoli
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do			no		no					/					none	Italy	Corropoli
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 85 Laid St New.York			no		no					5	5						Mariotta
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Parisi 416 E. 18 St New.York			no		no					5	5						Bitonto
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Ferrante Porsiella 956 Hoe Ave. N.Y. New-York			no		no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariotta
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousi Domenica Prisciandoro 956 Simpson St New.Yor			no		no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariotta
29																								
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no				no		no												

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 45

The entries on this sheet must

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pizarro, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, or statement, [illegible] is correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Note—If [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The races or peoples [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Hungarian (Magyar)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (North)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (South)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish	Welsh
[illegible]	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban, Spanish, Hebrew or Negro)
[illegible]	Roumanian	
[illegible]	Russian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 45 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		30								Italy	Italian	Italy				
2		Pa[illegible]										Italy	Italian	Italy				
3		[illegible]										Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvi			
4		[illegible]zzell[illegible]										Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
5		Ro[illegible]i										Italy		Italy				
6		[illegible]on.Lombardi										Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
7		[illegible]on.Lombardi	Sara									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
8		Rossi										Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
9		[illegible]										Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
10		Lombardi	Vincenzo									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
11		Rossi	Marcello									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
12		[illegible]ardelli	Alfredo									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
13		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano			Plainfield
14		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	mother Concordia Paradisi Sorrano - Italy	Conn	Waterburg
15		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	grandmother Concordia Paradisi Soranno - Italy	Conn	Watenburg
16		Baltimore	Tuscarora	39	-	f	M	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	do do	Conn	Watenburg
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	10	m	S	Student	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	br ther Costantino Elmo Sora.	Pa	Hudson
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8	m	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	f	M	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elmo Sorano	uncle do	Pa	Hudson
25		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				
27		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				
29		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian	Italy				

1-712788 - 7/9/40 - 505 -- Hoc. A.

(C.L. - 4-19-40)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws and regulations is not necessarily the same as intended length of future residence in the United States, which is to be stated in answer to question 13.

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by steerage passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever been in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that men and women may lawfully live together without the sanction of a marriage ceremony.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town
1							son Cito Damore 15 Sherman Stree.Long Island N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no			5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Napolitano Giuseppe 318 Bloomfield St Newark N.J	perman.	yes	no			no					5	7		nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Marigliano
3	no	self	25	no	no	no		perman.	yes	no								5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivadi
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	Boston Mass bro/in law Stendardi Serafino Plainfield N.J 41	perman.	yes									5	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
5	no	self	25	yes	14.	18 N.J	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
6	no	mother	/	yes	14.	18 N.J	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
7	no	mother	/	yes	14.	18 N.J	father in law Crispino Lombardi Plainfield N.J	perman.	yes									5	8		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
8	no	self	25	yes	12.	14 N.J	father do	perman.	yes	no								5	2		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Stendardi Serafino Plainfield N.J	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
10	no	self	25	yes	13.	18 N.J	brother Alfredo 24 Scool St Hudson Pa	perman.	yes									5	8		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorano
11	no	self	25	yes	09.	14 Pa	father Giovanni 1605 St Plainfield N.J	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Sorano
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Crisanti Giovanni 1605 St Plainfield N.J	perman.	yes	no								5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitigliano
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arnaldo Cagnoli 1206 Federal St Phila Pa	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitigliano
14	no	self	25	yes	13.	19 Pa	brother in law do	perman.	yes									5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soranno
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Benedetto Bolioni 239 Bank St. Conn Waterburg	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Soranno
16	no	self	75	no	no	no	father Benedetto Bolioni 239 Bank St. Conn. Waterburg	perman.	yes									4	3		nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Soranno
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	perman.	yes									4	-		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soranno
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	bro.in law Alfredo Felli 24 School St Hudson Pa	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elmo Sorano
19	no	self	50	yes	09.	14 Pa	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Wilkes Barre
20	no	mother	/	B	U	S	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elmo Sorano
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elmo Sorano
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Wilkes Barre
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	perman.	yes	no								/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Elmo Sorano
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
25	yes	self	25	yes	10.	19 N.Y	bro.in law Fescina Vincenzo 734 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y	perman.	yes									/			nat.	brow.	brow.			Saviano
26	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do brother Vincenzo	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
27	yes	self	25	yes	10.	19 N.Y	734 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y brother Vincenzo	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Buono
28	yes	self	25	yes	01.	13 N.Y	128 Bo- New.York	perman.	yes												nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29							son Angelo	perman.	yes									5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	66 St Pittston Pa																			

Note.—Every person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any such alien, for the purpose of unlawfully landing such alien in the United States, or who encourages or induces, in any manner, such alien to enter the United States, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien so landed, concealed, harbored, or shielded from detection, or attempted to be landed, concealed, harbored, or shielded from detection, as aforesaid.

Every person who knowingly aids or abets another in violating any provision of the immigration laws, or who knowingly aids or abets the unlawful importation of any alien who after importation is found in the United States in violation of any such law, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter or to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States by means of any false or misleading representation or document, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest of [illegible] from [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest of [illegible] from [illegible]; that no alien has been, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no alien is, subject to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Cicarrys, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a separate certificate is required for each alien, the above form can be modified accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Race or people to be inserted in this list in accordance with the nationality of the immigrant as his nationality is stated in the list of passengers. Thus, for example, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scot, not as a Britisher; a native of Ireland as an Irish, not as a Britisher; a native of Wales as a Welsh, not as a Britisher; a native of England as an Englishman, not as a Britisher; a native of Canada as a Canadian, not as an American; a native of the United States as an American, not as a Canadian; a native of Germany as a German, not as a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, etc.; a native of Austria as an Austrian, not as a Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, etc.; a native of Russia as a Russian, not as a Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Courlander, etc.; a native of Turkey as a Turk, not as a Syrian, Armenian, Albanian, Greek, etc.; a native of Spain as a Spaniard, not as a Catalonian, Castilian, Andalusian, Biscayan, etc.; a native of France as a Frenchman, not as a Breton, Provençal, Gascon, Basque, Corsican, etc.; a native of Italy as an Italian, not as a Tuscan, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Roman, Venetian, etc.; a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, not as a Madeiran, Azorean, etc.; a native of Holland as a Dutchman, not as a Frisian, Hollander, etc.; a native of Belgium as a Belgian, not as a Fleming, Walloon, etc.; a native of Switzerland as a Swiss, not as a Swabian, Bernese, Canton, etc.; a native of Norway as a Norwegian, not as a Laplander, etc.; a native of Sweden as a Swede, not as a Finn, Laplander, etc.; a native of Denmark as a Dane, not as a Finn, Laplander, etc.; a native of Iceland as an Icelander, not as a Finn, Laplander, etc.; a native of Greenland as a Greenlander, not as an Esquimaux, etc.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Cuban	Hungarian
Afghan	Cymric	Icelandic
American	Danish	Indian
Arabian	Dutch	Irish
Armenian	Egyptian	Italian
Australian	English	Japanese
Austrian	Esthonian	Jew
Azorean	Finnish	Lapp
Bavarian	Flemish	Lettish
Belgian	French	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Frisian	Madeiran
Breton	Gascon	Magyar
Bulgarian	German	Manx
Canadian	Greek	Maronite
Canadian (French)	Greenlander	Mexican
Castilian	Hawaiian	Montenegrin
Catalonian	Hebrew	Moorish
Celtic	Hollander	Neapolitan
Chilian	Hungarian	New Zealander
Chinese	Icelander	Norwegian
Corsican	Indian	Pathan
Courlander	Irish	Persian
Croatian	Italian	Peruvian
Cuban	Japanese	Polish
Cymric	Jew	Portuguese
Danish	Lapp	Provençal
Dutch	Lettish	Roman
Egyptian	Lithuanian	Russian
English	Madeiran	Saxon
Esthonian	Magyar	Scandinavian
Finnish	Manx	Scot
Flemish	Maronite	Servian
French	Mexican	Sicilian
Frisian	Montenegrin	Spaniard
Gascon	Moorish	Swabian
German	Neapolitan	Swede
Greek	New Zealander	Swiss
Greenlander	Norwegian	Syrian
Hawaiian	Pathan	Tuscan
Hebrew	Persian	Turk
Hollander	Peruvian	Venetian
	Polish	Welsh
	Portuguese	West Indian (Black)
	Provençal	West Indian (Yellow)
	Roman	
	Russian	
	Saxon	
	Scandinavian	
	Scot	
	Servian	
	Sicilian	
	Spaniard	
	Swabian	
	Swede	
	Swiss	
	Syrian	
	Tuscan	
	Turk	
	Venetian	
	Welsh	
	West Indian (Black)	
	West Indian (Yellow)	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		f S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Lauro Av.grand.Father	Salvatore S.Lauro	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	P-116670 8-7/24/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		f S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Lauro Av.grand.Father	do	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pisno Corre.mother	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-718000 3-26-40

3-150402-10-24-38

7-193092-4-10-42

2-856016 3/18/41

11-337231-4-10-42-503 NOC/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*The last permanent residence is to be stated only in the case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.
†Insert "Yes" or "No" in the blank space.

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative or friend, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Intending citizens will be cared for at destination by the Bureau of Immigration.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Answer this question for each person.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had yaws, favus, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	sel	25	no	no	no	uncle Cheche Raffaele 11 Croo St Auburn N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no						5	5		nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Angelo
2	no	self	25	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Andreana 103 Dante Place St Buffalo N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no							5		nat.	dk brow	brow	none	Italy	Acerdia
3	no	self	21	no	no	no	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no							5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Acerdia
4								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
5								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
6								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
7								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Paparo 210 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Mauro Mar;
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Mauro Ma/
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Cuccaro 1888 Amsterdam St/New.York	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento
11								perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Parisi Leonardo 127 St Shewsburg Worcester M.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Biscerlie
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano I808 Jakson St Phila Pa	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Mauro Mare;
14	no	self	25	no	no	o	brother do uncle Carimele Felicesandron	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Mauro Mar,
15	no	self	25	no	no		448 Williamson Av.Youngstown bro/in law Di Salvo Fio.Chi	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Agnone
16	no	self	25	yes	04.	10 Ill	I009 South St Chicago Ill brother Giovanni											5	5			brow	none		P.Abbondante
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	908 Taylor St Chicago Ill brother Savastano											5	5			brow	none		P.Abbondante
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	448 Williamso St Youngstown brother Gaetano Ohi											5	5			brow	none		Agnone
19	no	sel	25	no	no	no	609 Mars St Chicago Ill brother Francesco											5	5			brow	none		Tagliacozzo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	380 Oak St Youngstown Ohi br-/in-law Biasolli Gaetano	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5			brow	none	Italy	Agnone
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	702 Dickson St Youngstown Ohio brother Nicola	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Agnone
22	no	self	25	yes	14,	20 Ohio	272 Valley St Youngstown Ohio relation Fiocione Tobia	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Agnone
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	28 Mordok St Youngstown Ohio relation do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Agnone
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele 2620 Huron St Chicago Ill husband do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.		brow	none	Italy	Agnone
25	no	self	30	B	U	S		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Scar on the forehead	5	7	nat.	red	brow		N.Y	New.York
26	no	self	25	yes	97.	IO N.Y												5	6		brow	brow			Rovito
27	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	New.York
28	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	New.York
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Rovito
30	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Rovito

Any [illegible] who shall [illegible] the provisions of the [illegible] relating to the immigration of aliens, or any person who shall [illegible] the lawful deportation of any alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine [illegible] or by imprisonment [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall [illegible] any alien to enter the United States, or who shall [illegible] any alien to enter the United States, or who shall [illegible] any alien to enter the United States, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Fairview master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel aforesaid therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel aforesaid therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in making such examination and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, Dr. Eugenio Cirami, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon not with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before [illegible] and [illegible] in their office. Date. Use black ink and the name should be written exactly as shown on the list.
If the surgeon subscribes the affidavit, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] which each alien states that he belongs to and the language he may speak. The origin, history, and [illegible] of the language may be considered in determining the ethnological classification. The inquiry is not to be confined to [illegible] the country to which he may refer as the place of his birth.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dutch.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	U S C															
2																
3		Perrone								Italy		Italy				
4		Perrone								Italy		Italy	Collestra			
5		Perrone								Italy		Italy	Collestra		Mass	Everett
6										Italy		Italy	Collestra		R.I	Providence
7										Italy		Italy	Collestra		Mass	Boston
8		Marro								Italy		Italy	Colli		Mass	Boston
9		Perrone								Italy		Italy	Collestra		R.I	Providence
10																
11		Perrone								Italy		Italy	Hyite		N.Y	
12															N.Y	
13															N.Y	
14																
15															Ohio	Youngstown
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amore		Ohio	Youngstown
17																
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Carbon								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		Cerrato													Conn	Hartford
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether own passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband Giordano Salvatore 144 State St New.York																		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no																		Italy	Agropoli
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do																	Italy	Agropoli
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 549 Saratoga St Boston Mass					No	No			No								Italy	Oglisstro
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do																	Italy	Oglisstro
5	no	self	25	no	no	o	brother do									No	No							Italy	Oglisstro
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Lopro Raffaele 107 Bank St Everett Mass																	Italy	Oglisstro
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Giordino Giovanna 54 Aurora St Providence R.I																	Italy	Oglisstro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	san Domenico Perrone 645 Saratoga St Boston Mass					No												Italy	Oglisstro
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do sister Giovanna 54 Aurora St Providence R.I																	Italy	Oglisstro
10	no	self	25	yes	07.09	Mass	son Perrone Domenico 645 Saratoga St Boston Mass																	Italy	Torchiara
11	no	self	25	yes	08.11	Mass	father Raffaele 2620 Huron St Chicago Ill																	N.Y	New.York
12	no	self	25	B	U	S	bro/in law Oricellio Giuseppe 28 William St M.Vernon N.Y																	Italy	Valle Lucania
13	no	self	25	no	no	no																		Italy	Valle Lucania
14	no	uncle	/	no	no	no	uncle do																	Italy	Lavve Lucania
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do																	Pa	Galleton
16	no	self	25	yes	B	U S	father Raffaele 26..Huron St Chicago Ill																		
17																									
18																									
19																									Corat
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Buc i Vincenzo 487 Front St Hartford Con																		Corato
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro/in law do																		Corato
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do																		Corato
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do father Giuseppe 6 Dante Place St Buffalo N.Y																		Accadia
24	no	self	25	no	no	no																			Accadia
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do																		Accadia
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do																		Accadia
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do brother Raffei																		S.Stefano
28	no	self	25	no	o	no	I4.II Christian St Rochfort I.I cousin Nunzia Cioppa																		SLUcia Ser;
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I04.104 St New.York brother Carmine																		S/Lucia Ser;
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I308 Main St New.York					no	perman.	yes			no								

Note.—[illegible] of the United States, or a State, Territory, or municipality thereof, or of the District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any individual, company, or corporation, or of any [illegible] or others, either of private individuals or [illegible] of the Government of the United States [illegible] of a similar character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, 1st Officer, Master's Agent, 2nd Officer, etc.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Dr Eugenio Cirarijo, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of Calumet each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a witness is not with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] before [illegible] there is [illegible] for the examining [illegible] If the witness sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ancestry, as many kinds called "race" are the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the race of each alien Caution, the medical inspector is to exercise care in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish Arabian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mozarabic.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Persian.	Other.
German.	Polish.	

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

List ... 1 ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1				50		M	l.					Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italian	Italy				
3													Italy				
4											Italy	Italian	Italy				
5													Italy	Bisceglie	father Pischitti Vanno Bisceglie - Italy	Mass	Somerville
6								f	M	H.	wife	no	Italian	3-1614Y-10-3 39			
7																	
8											Italy	Italian S	Italy				
X																	
10																	
X																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	UNCER																
17	UNCER																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNCER																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	X																

2-957987-3-9-42

1-383214-10-341

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

133

14—214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign prince, potentate or instrumentality of any foreign government? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Note: Answer this "Yes" or "No" to this question.)	Whether coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, whether in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10.20 N.Y	~~elector~~ ~~Nunzia~~ 101 St 110 New.York										5	5	nat.	brow	brow.			S/Lucia Ber.
2	yes	mother	/	B U S		aunt do										/		nat.	brow	brow.		N.Y	New.York
3	yes	mother	/	B U S		aunt do										/		nat.	brow	brow.		N.Y	New.York
4	yes	mother	/	B U S		aunt do										/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Clemente Pietro 542 Worinton St Springfield Mass									5	8	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Bisce lie
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Corrado Gentile 168 Medford St.Somerville Mass.									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bisceglie
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Arcangelo Perfetto 135 Buter St Trenton N.J									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cerdito
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 638 South 14 St Baltimore M.D									5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Corato
10	no	self	25	yes	09.12	Pa	grand.father Tarlaglione Vinzo 149 Cland St Meadville Pa									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Meadville
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bux Giuseppe 144.46 St Brooklyn N.Y									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bari
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.i[illegible] Salvatore Cripri 2167 First Av. New.Yor									5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do									5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother G.Battista 431 Malberry St New.York									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]salubrense
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Nuzzo 131 Jersey St New.Brinsuton N.Y									5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Altamura
16	no	mother	/	no	no	o	father do									/							Altamura
17	no	mother	/	no	no		father do									/		nat.	brow	brow		Italy	Altamura
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonietta 137 Shrewsbu y St Worcester Mass;									5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Bisce lie
19	yes	self	25	yes	09/1[illegible]	N.Y	cousin Ciampa Antonio 96 Edison St New.York									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Squillace
20	yes	self	25	yes	08.12	N.Y	bro.in law Ro erto Labagano 175 Exter St New.York									5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Catanzaro
21	yes	sel	25	yes	09.12	N.Y	friend Giuseppe Molea 175 Exter St New.York									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Soverato
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zucaro Andrea 353.13 St Brooklyn N.Y									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Corato
23	no	self	25	B	U	S	father Valentino 328 Atwells Av. Providence R.I									5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	R.I	Troy[illegible]ese
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola Langella [illegible] St Jordan [illegible]									[illegible]		nat.	brow	brow	none	[illegible]	Napoli
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sirino Fedele [illegible] St Pittston Pa									5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S.Angelo Can;
26	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do									/						[illegible]	S.Angelo Can;
27	no	self	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	father Carmelo Tripodi 64 Main St P.Chester N.Y									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scilla
28	no	self	25	B	U	S	father Giuseppe 34 Wall St Norwolk Con									5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	New.York
29	no	self	26	no	no	no	father in law Tripodi Carmelo 64 Main St P.Chester N.Y									5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagnara
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gemaro Scandi Worcester Mass									5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Sparanise

[illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ..... (State whether Master, First, Second, or other), from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

*Aliens in [illegible] Indians, North [illegible] Negro [illegible]

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

List 32

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Eugenio Piampo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the laws of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of these aliens whose names appear on the preceding lists or manifests and numbered from 1 to inclusive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the lists or manifests are full, correct, and true in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each person listed on the opposite page belongs. The immigration officer will write after each name one of the races or peoples listed below.

	Greek	
	Hebrew	
	Hungarian	
	Irish	
	Italian (North)	
	Italian (South)	
	Japanese	
	Korean	
	Lithuanian	
	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Moorish	
	Montenegrin	
	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	
	Roumanian	
	Russian	
	Ruthenian	
	Scandinavian	
	Scotch	
	Servian	
	Slovak	
	Slovenian	
	Spanish	
	Spanish-American	
	Syrian	
	Turkish	
	Welsh	
	West Indian	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Male or Female)	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Casiello	Ana	16	-	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamurra	father Nicola Via Trinita' 57 Atamura	N.Y.	Garfield
2		Nuzzi	Francesco	18	-	m	S laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamurra	uncle Clemente Pietro Via Trinita' 14 Altamura	N.Y.	W.Brington
3		Sinopoli	Anna	37	-	f	M H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	nobody	W.Va	Kimball
4		Chiarella	Salvatore	44	-	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	sister Rosa - Borgia, Italy	W.Va	Kimball
5		Chiarella	Concetta	23	-	f	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	do do	W.Va	Kimball
6		Chiarella	Giuseppina	14	-	f	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	aunt do	W.Va	Kimball
7		Izzo	Crescenza	21	-	f	S W.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palciano	step father Romolo De Paoli	Mass	Malden
8		Armida	Pio	39	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dazio	father Atanasio - Dazio	Conn	Hartford
9		Battaglini	Michele	17	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	father Giovanni - Arnara	N.Y.	Endicott
10		Novelli	Luca	16	-	m	S smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	brother Novelli Romolo Arnara - Italy	N.Y.	Endicott
11		Novelli	Daniello	48	-	m	M smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	son Romolo - Arnara	N.Y.	Endicott
12		Ortenzi	Accantino	34	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Domenico - Acquasanta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Ortenzi	Domasso	25	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Thiery	Alberto	25	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Ines - Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Fabrizi	Giuseppe	34	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	father Giuseppe - Arnara	Chic	Middletown
16		Di Battista	Vincenzo	28	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarano	wife Elena - Roccarano	Pa	Derby
17		Armida	Agostino	33	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dazio	wife Elisa - Dazio	Conn	Hartford
18		Sasso	Domenico	18	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	father Nasso - Matera	N.Y.	New-York
19		Addessi	Alessandro	28	-	m	S mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Giovanni - Corato	N.Y.	New-York
20		Oggiano	Antonio	29	-	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassari	wife Contarotti Bonaria Via dei Cyprei 41 - Sassari	N.Y.	New-York
21		Tieri	Anna	27	-	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Tieri Giovannina Via Pontecorvo 82 - Napoli	Ill.	Chicago
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien coming to return to former home, after remaining temporarily in adjoining possessions or in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow of force or violence; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	25	no		no	brother Santoro 222 Harrison St. N.Y.Garfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
2	no	self	25	no		no	father Nicola 411 Jersey St. Kansas City Mo.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
3	no	self	25	no		no	son Santoguido Leonardo 25 Box Kimball W.Va	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
4	no	self	25	yes	09.19	W.Va	son Antonio 196 Box Kimball W.Va	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
5	no	father	25	yes	09.19	W.Va	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falciano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pablo 38 Faulkner St. Malden Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dazio
8	no	self	25	yes	07.19	Conn	relation Lodovico Lodovini 556 Park Ave Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 110 Oak Ill. Av. Endicott N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
10	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Battaglini Domenico Endicott N.Y. 202 Washington Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
11	no	self	25	yes	12.13	Pa	relation Domenico Battaglini 202 Washington Ave N.Y.Endicott	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
12	yes	self	25	yes	03.07	N.Y.	cousin Carlo Vincessau 492 Carrol St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
13	yes	self	30	no		no	Carl. Vincessau 492 Carrol St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Umberto Grossi 75 Montrose Box New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
15	no	self	25	yes	13.20	Ohio	brother in law Alfonso Capossi 4th 772 St.Middletown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Silvestri Angelo 243 Box Derby Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dazio
17	no	self	25	yes	09.13	Conn	relation Lodovico Lodovini 556 N.Park Av.Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Liberati 4576 Taylor Mercant Av.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Francesco Baldassi 311 St. 27 N.Y. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rogerio Civardi 106 Layan St. N.Y.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soleado
21	no	self	90	yes	07.11	Joliet	mother Giovanna Solbero 1436 S.e 50 Cort.Cicero Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—It is [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Finlandia master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piraino, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Catania Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Piraino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Member 32

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

...citizens of insular possessions... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 32

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in own money or money belonging to the immigrant, or by whom furnished, and in whole or in part. If by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, how answered.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified. (See next question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Refer to paragraphs 37 and 38 of the Rules. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, is to be excluded from admission into the United States. The question is directed against persons who entertain the views described, whether they are directed toward the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of its or their political character.

4—28

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Fairish master of the ..... from Riga ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Not in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6801
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from TRIESTE, 27 NOV 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5			3						
6									
7	[illegible]	Pietro	46					Tuscarawas County, Ohio A.S.1905	Somerdale Ohio,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPOI IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.80 15
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. U. S. "President Wilson" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ohio Youngston Sec.2167, Pet 9.2.1903	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ohio Youngston Sec.2167, 9.2.1903	
4	[illegible]		70	-	F			[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	-	F			[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	F			[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	-	F			[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-				[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	M			[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived December 15, 1920. 191 , 10:10 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						
1	Toth, Selinl, wf & 2 ch	1	26	4	to Sel	Destination c/o Laurence Ave Kansas City Mo	Johnson	12/18	3	3	3
2	Lister, Ljubo	23	13	1	" Sel	c/o Collector Ave Detroit Mich	Sehl	12/20	5	6	5
3	Milenowska, Mary	7	23	1	" Sel	Clarksville Pa	"	12/30	6	6	6
4	Kromer, Ida	6	23	1	" Sel	Andy Snyder Route 2 Phil. Pa.	Long	15	5 25	2	
5	Schuster, Anna & sis	17	1	2	" Sel	Rudolph Schuster Ross & Charlton St.	Schultz	15	2	1	
6	Mirivic, Maja	1	20	1	" Sel	Harry Morrison 154 Grand St. Brklyn.	Johnson	17/18	10	13	13
7	David, Lisri	16	22	1	" Sel	Camilla c/o H&Co 1304 Kaplin Ave, Johns	Johnson	18	12	3	3
8	Tilger, Maria	6	20	1	" Sel	Br. H. Josef. Vespec. Detroit Mich	Sehl	20	2	10	12
9	Pekoli, Josef & sons	21	27	3	" Sel	Bro. & Sr. Aut. Sheboygan Wis 542 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Lucik	15	4 10	2	
10	Rozza, Aurora & ch	3	10	2	" Sel	Jos. Joseph Rocca Brklyn N.Y.	Long	17	12	2	2
11	Matiyaslerin, Mike	6	27	1	" Sel	Unc. Eli Dupper 806 Ave. N.Y.	Schultz	15	3	2	
12	Perl, Rifka & sis	18	14	2	" Sel	Unc. Adolph 1000 Tenth St. Bronx N.Y.	Schultz	15	3	2	
13	Truirsh, Mike	6	26	1	" Sel	Los Angeles Long Bro. Anton 409 E 62 St. Cal. Edward Terro.	Long	16	11 45	1	1
14	Bucar, Jozo & sis	21	19	2	" Sel	Sis. Antonia Dosal 5-949 Greene St. Chic. Ill.	Sehl	16	9 10	2	2
15	Tomas, Leto	7	5	1	" Sel	Kir. Stefan 539 Scott St San Fran Cal.	Sehl	17	11	2	2
16	Maffei, Arrico	47	9	1	" Sel	Sis-St. Gov. Chioppa 1411 Christian St. Rockford Ill.	Sehl	15	1 45		
17	Lukanisich, Jerona	7	25	1	" Sel	Sis Elizabeth Jeser 129 Bridgeport Conn State St. San Fran Cal.	Lucik	16	8 25	1	1
18	Ivankovic, Mike	7	6	1	" Sel	Bro Anton 2292 Leary St.	Sehl	17	11	2	2
19	Lazarji, [illegible]	9	27	2	" Sel	Br. Stefan 5-07-257 Nelson Ave Johns	Johns	15	12	6	6
20	Gundelman, Mrs.	2	19	1	" Sel	Stefan 5-14 Orange St Edwards Ave Johns	Schultz	15	2	1	
21	Vodovira, Mlion	9	21	1	" Sel	Harry Handelman Luzerne Ave Johns	Johns	15	12	3	3
22	Adler, Isaac, & sis & 2 brn	13	1	7	" Sel	Br. Bro Frank Box 93 Johns	Johns	16	1 40	7	14
23	Salese, Amerdo & sis	13	5	1	" Sel	Morris A. 39 Ver St Yonkers N.Y.	Long	17	2 40	6	6
24	Szabo, Mary	5	21	1	" Sel	Stat. Soc Uncle (mothers bro) John Dan c/o Chic Watson 210 Halsted St Chic Ill.		2	3 3 25	8	8
25	[illegible]					R.R. Bro. [illegible] Mazzaroco Yonkers N.Y.	Lucik	11	11 35	1	1
26	[illegible]	41	10	1	" Sel	Bro Mazzaroco 95 School St Schultz	Schultz	15	3		
27	[illegible]		23	1	" Sel	Comm. Stat Soc Ellis Is. 2 204 & 106 St.	Long	17	12 55	2	3
28	[illegible]	11	5	1	" Sel	Cons. Salv. Mancini Clev. O. Duluth Minn.	Johns	15	12	12	12
29	[illegible]					R.R. Bro John 1706 - 99 st Mich Ave	Long	16	11 20	6	6
30	Brent, Rosario					Bro. & Str. Samuel Andreuzzi 68 - 9th Ave Astoria L.I. 34 Desrosses St. N.Y.C.	Long	15	2	1	
						Bro C. Gov. Kernick 2-4					

Pres.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived December 15, 1 20; 191 , M., from

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
											42	42	42
31	✓Geron, Luigi, [illegible] bro	16	6		3	To tel [illegible]	H&S Soc.		Monty	1/19/1930	[illegible]		42
32	✓Freer, Julia [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		2	" " [illegible]	Ch. Geo. John 7402 Grand Ave.		Johnson	11	2	4	2
33	✓Rusold, Ivar	14			1	" uncle	37 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn.						
34	✓Fabiaschi, Gaetano	2[illegible]	2		1	" mother	Wm. John H Sterman Farrington Con Long			17	2	3	2
35	✓Stinkelj, [illegible]	21	31		1	" bro	Bro. Ernesto Nissaro 65 South St. Bklyn.			17	11	2	2
36	✓Prter, Lewis [illegible]	8	[illegible]		1	" sister	Bro. Anthony 65 Jeneyck St. Bklyn.			17	11	2	2
37	✓Keller, Marthe	17	24		1	" sister	Epathic. 2nd 2 Long			15		—	1
38	✓Sapunar, Lori	4	31		1	" bro	Cous. Ludwik Lalaj 574 Morgan Ave. Brklyn.		Schultz	15	2	—	1
39	✓Kramer, Anna	2			1	" sister	Bro. C. Henry Klein 1232 Madison Ave.			15	4	—	1
40	✓Derco, Marie [illegible]	9	11		2	" bro	Cous. Antony S. 15 Union St. Richmond Park 4 I.		Schultz	15	4	—	1
41	✓Debeve, Marcesco	13	2		1	" bro	Comm. Co Mers Hamlet Woodlawn Pa		Johns	16	4	5	1
42	✓Rottman, Felix, Mrs [illegible]	1	11		2	" sister	Ch. Bus. Tjuro D. Box 1231 Woodlawn Pa		Johns	18	12	9	9
43	✓Musilli, Gaetano [illegible]	36	14		2	" bro	Ch. Une Danna Meses Chic 116 Sq Keller Ave			11	16	4	1
44	✓Guastalroni, Leonardo [illegible]	4[illegible]	17		2	" bro	Ch. Gus. Harry Berkowitz 1227 Rosebery St Phila		Long	16	10 45	3	3
76	45 ✓Covermeri, Vittorio	15	1		1	" bro	Jackson Co. Eguiler Co. Co.		Johns	18	12	6	6
77	46 ✓Soreccaro, Mr. Artemio	47	22		1	" bro	Ch. Gus. Antonino N. 2 372 4839 Palmer St Chic Ill.		Schl.	21	3	12	14
78	47 ✓Lamanussi, [illegible]	34	9		2	" sister	Ch. Bro & Sister Pro Comporeale Chic Ill.		Schultz	15	3	—	1
79	48 ✓Brantinon, [illegible]		21		1	" bro	Next						
80	49 ✓Buide, Nikola	17	13		1	" bro	Ch. Bro Hope 72 Aberdeen St. Chic Ill.		Johns	18	12	3	3
81	50 ✓Pero, Mario [illegible] ch	8	[illegible]		4	" bro	Bro Como L. Bro 31 West Stockton St. Mars		Long	1	[illegible]	4	4
82	51 ✓Mesnolli, [illegible]	36	11		1	" bro	Bro Aurelian 4621 N 11 st Phil. Pa		Schultz	15	30	—	1
83	52 ✓Pontarelli, [illegible]	36	7		—	" [illegible]	Ch. Bro & Sister 54 Cook St Johnstown, Pa		Johnson	17	3 25	2 64	3 68
84	53 ✓Stefurin, Luigi	10	14		1	" cousin	Ch. Ind. Bus. Co Chas Minneapolis, Minn. 641 Architect St		Johns	18	12	3	3
85	54 ✓Celli, Siro	20	6		1	" bro	Bro. Bartolo Cavalli 2029 2nd Ave. 2.4.C.		Lunch	16	2 45	5	6
86	55 ✓Di Girolamo, Adele	48	11		1	" aunt	Bro. [illegible] 287 10th Ave. 2.4.C.		Schl.	15	30	—	1
87	56 ✓[illegible], Antonio	36	10		1	" cousin	Wm. Br. Lucia Bartolomeo 2027 2 Ave. 2.4.C.		Lunch	16	2 35	1	2
88	57 ✓[illegible], [illegible]	1[illegible]	7		2	" cousin	Bro. Battista Pontarolo 2.4.C.		Long	16	2 50	1	1
89	58 ✓Valetic, [illegible]	21	18		1	" sister	Ital Soc. 44 W. High St. Lunch			16	2 50	1	2
90	59 ✓Scotzbli, [illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	" sister	Une Antonio Consulta 2.4.C. Mt. Vernon Long			6	7 45	2	2
	60 ✓Jor[illegible], [illegible]	21	27		1	" [illegible]	Bro Peter Judas 54 Desberoses St. 2.4.C.				45	1	1
							Ch. Une Ivan Bucar Asc. 22 st Long						
							Br. Ludmilla Simkovic 10 W 83rd St. Ch.		Johns	20	12	5	6
							Sis. Bedford Johns			15	12	3	3
							Sis R.A. Bfl. Joseph Logan						

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

December 15, 1910.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from [illegible] 142

11:40 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Errico, Raffaele	11	-		1	Exc tel							
62	Berkovic, Jozo	11 scb	6		1	tel							
63	Ruzich, Vaitis	11 scb	4	4	1	" tel							
64	Carrioli, Francesco		7	5	1	" tel							
65	Porshia, Carmelo sis		4	1	2	" tel							
66	Miocer'ch, [illegible]	11		✓		" tel							
67	Giacomin, Pasquale cousin		26		2	tel							
68	Bodi, Alek		4		1	" tel							
69	Sutelj, [illegible]					" tel							
70	Izzo, Agostino			15	1	" exc-i-l							
71	Kozman, Richard		4		1	" tel							
72	Tomazic, Alojzije		21	25	1	" tel							
73	Dzenko, Joseph		5	25	1	" tel							
74	Kolitzky, Teodosie		31	6	1	" hosp							
75	Amalone, Antonio		26	16	2	" tel							
76	Bellitto, Gaetano, wf & 3 ch		31	26	5	" hosp							
77	Berge, Marie		17	2	1	" tel							
78	Krpusta, Husarre & 4 ch		5	4	6	" tel							
79	Wilmer, [illegible]		14	24	1	" disease							
80	Rusnak, Jerie		18	3	1	" exc							
81	Lerli, Pietro		40	25	1	" tel							
82	Frasa, Giovio		2	11	1	" exc-i-l							
83	Kramer, [illegible]		29	9	7	" hosp							
84	Grum, Chas		7	21	4	" hosp							
85	Lombardi, Cristofano & 2 ch		4		1	" tel							
86	Kraer, Anna		1	11	1	" exc-i-l							
87	Lexiroma, [illegible]		31	1		" exc							
88	Kurodovic, [illegible]		17		2	" tel							
89	Palermo, Cristina	1		11	12								
90	Kuniasic, [illegible]		31	10	7								

Pres. 140

Bro Geo. Stellerino 1171 Leonard Ave. Columbus Ave. Johns 4 1 20 9 10 9 —

Sist Jena Ora 1150 Sapena Ave San Pedro Cal Johns 10 4 25 3 3 3 —

Cousin Mr & Mrs Krist Simic 1098 Northern Ave Pueblo Colo Johns 2 11 25 6 6 6 —

Cousin Ant Fretto 1220 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y. Johns 17 3 20 2 2 2 —

Bro. Luis Bertuca 5343 Shields Ave Chgo. Ill. Johns 8 12 6 6 6 —

Husb Lucka 1137 Bway Fresno Cal. Behl. 17 10 4 4 4 — Dec 28 29 29 Jan 8 8 7

Dominico Cazon 521 Cedar Ave Bedford Pa Johns 18 1 25 3 3 3 —

Bro Andr B. Box 026 Monntown Pa Long 1 1943 2 2 2 —

Bro Geo Lukas S Box 194 Lehigh Montana Luck. 16 10 20 3 3 3 — —

Bro Louis 939 Main Ave Passaic N.J. Behl 15 4 — — 1 — —

Bro Jubnick K. 713 Pratt St Baltimore Md. Long 16 2 25 1 2 1 —

Husb Frank 57 W. Superior St Duluth Minn Johns. 18 12 3 4 3 —

Bro Geo Ozanko 30 Walnut St Salisbury Conn Long 17 10 05 2 2 2 —

Husb. Dario K. 2468 E. 37 h. 4. C. Luck. 16 11 30 1 1 1 —

Husb & Bro Ant Rosello 1127 E 4 mo St. Cumb. C. Behl. 4 40 10 12 10 —

Bro & Bro Luigi Cenderio 815 West Farm Rd Long 16 1 25 5 5 5 —

Mother Anna Marshall 36 Allerbottom Behl. 2 1 6 7 6 —

Husb. John Lake View N.Y. Johns 1 12 15 15 15 —

Bro. Mrs. Madeline Burchardt 171 Capt St Long 16 2 20 1 2 1 —

Cousin John Sherman 1057 Bushwick Ave Bklyn. Luck 16 2 20 1 2 1 —

Unc. Genaro Scarbi 5 Threesisters St Worcester Mass Long 16 2 20 1 2 1 —

Aunt Mrs. Josefina T. 2334 13 St Bklyn Long 16 2 20 1 2 1 —

Bro & Sam C. S. 1000 Washington Ave Luck 16 5 20 3 6 3 —

Bro & Bro Sol. Green 2686 W. 6 C. Luck 16 10 15 4 4 4 —

Sons Gennaro & Antonio Semplere 3 Bklyn pl. 112 Summit St Luck 16 2 20 4 8 4 —

Bro Geo. 1832 Clark St Auburn Johns. 18 12 3 3 3 —

Bro & Son Salvino Smigrossi 1676 E 110 St Behl. 15 2 — 2 — —

Bro Mate & Louisiana Harrold Pa Schuyl 15 3 — 2 — —

Mother Maria Sammazzi 3176 Lib St. Passaic N.J. Luck. 16 3 35 2 4 2 —

Bro & Bro Salvatore D'angelo 3668 E 110 St. Montgomery Behl. 15 2 25 — 2 — —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived December 15, 191[illegible], 12:30 P. M., from [illegible]

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Tritto, Girolamo	51	1	1	To bel							
92	De Palma, Antonio	48		1	" other							
93	Christiano, [illegible] ch	41	1	2	" bunk							
94	Di Giovanni, Luca	37	1	1	" feisee							
95	Di Sabbia, Michele + 2 ch + w	36	8	4	" bel							
96	Policicchio, [illegible]	46	1	1	" other							
97	Critti, [illegible] 5 ch	46	2	6	" bunk							
98	Fonelbianco, [illegible] 7 ch	42	2	1	8	" bunk						
99	Vallere, Catoldo + w	36	36	1	" other							
100	Lorusch, [illegible]	17	22	1	" bel							
101	Leoncavallo, Luigi	37	22	1	" male							
102	Stefe, [illegible] ch	44	2	3	" bel							
103	Amoroso, Frank	25	22	1	" bel							
104	Rocco, Antonio	39	21	1	" bel							
105	Musole, Joseph + 2 ch	42	12	2	" bel							
106	Cosco, [illegible]	44	1	3	" other							
107	Perussi, David	40	6	1	" bel							
108	Perir, [illegible]	32	1	" bel								
109	Fiore, [illegible]	32	22	1	" bel							
110	Antriello, [illegible] ch	41	6	4	" male							
111	Del Vino, [illegible]	44	22	2	" other							
112	Criello, [illegible]	1	1	1	" bel							
113	Florio, [illegible]	22	1	" bel								
114	Di Vlois, [illegible]	32	12	1	" bel							
115	Viscito, [illegible]	22	1	" bel								
116	Vieri, [illegible]	42	21	1	" white-i-							
117	[illegible], [illegible]	10	10	2	[illegible]							
118	[illegible], [illegible]	22	2	" other								
119	[illegible] Capriello, [illegible]	12	12	1	" bel							
120	Ursein, [illegible]	14	1	1	ch [illegible]							

Rochester 4. y. St. Johns 17 3[30] 2 3 2
R.R. Bro. Ant. 37 St. Richard St.
Ethr. Michele 38-14 St Balt. Md. Johns 17 12[30] 2 3 2
Bro. [illegible] 326 E. 110 St. 6. y. St. Johns 5 — 2 —
Bro. [illegible] Mungracapro
H. Soc. 5, 7, C. Long 16 1[30] 1 1 1
Inc. Soto. Murobalti 54 Harrison St. Long. 16 11[15] 4 4 4
Ethr. Raffaele 82 Washtenaw Ave. Chic. Ill. Schultz 15 3 — 2 —
Husb. Raffaele Policicchio 82 Washtenaw Ave. Chic. Ill. Schultz 15 3 — 6 —
for Misc. Euphemiana, Rose, Anita, Rosa, Chiara 2 C 4 J. R. R.
Bro. Parisi Giacomo 765 4. J. Ave 15 23 — 4 —
Bro. Giuseppe Schiaggone 136 Nepperhan St Yonkers N.Y. Lusk 15 7[40] — 2 —
Bro. D. Ignac. Cavenaugh Pa Schultz 20 4 5 6 5
Inc. Michele L. 348 E. 15 St N. Y. C. Lusk 16 11[15] 1 1 1
RR. Husb. John, 391 E. 55 St. Clev. O. Johns 18 6 6 6
RR. Inc. Luis Caffero 213 Ash Ave. Endicott N.Y. " 18 12 3 3 3
RR. Bro. Michele 338 North St. Engadine, Pa " 18 12 3 3 3
P.R. Cous. Frank Manis Adolfo 6 Long 5 9[15] 2 2 2
Sis. Mary S. 251 58 St. N. Y. C. Lusk 16 11[30] 2 2 2
RR. Bro. Perillo Box 284 Bohl 20 1 5 6 5
RR. Bro. Luigi Jine Caspian Mich. Gleason 25 11[15] 10 10 10
P.R. Bro. Michele 16 Adel Ave Endicott N.Y. Johns 18 12 3 3 3
Son Maria 10 Saratoga Ave mechanicsville N.Y. Schultz 15 3 — 3 —
Aunt Carmela Porceria 761 Home Ave. N. Y. C. Lusk 16 3 2 2 2
Bro. Dennis Santore 22 Parrison Ave Garfield Ave Montgomery 15 2[30] — 1 —
Husb. Anzalucolo 29 Van Fraser St Montgomery Tomphensville 15 2[30] — 11 —
P.R. Cous. Leonardo 123 Sargeshury St. Johns 17 1 2 3 2
P.R. Cous. Peter, Chrotano 1476 Adams St. Johns 15 12 6 6 6
Inc. Carmela Argenta Yuckford 216 N. Y. C. Johns 16 3[15] 1 1 1
Held S. D. Bohl 18 3 6 6 6
Ethr. Julio 1429 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y. Lusk 16 1 2 2 2
Ethr. Michele Del Arenicio 152 Water St Headville Pa. Schl. 15 2[30] 32 35 38
Held S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S.S. [illegible] arrived December 15, 19[illegible], 1:35 P. M., 191 , M., from

14-387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Vodisic, [illegible]	9		1	[illegible] bro-i-l	N.Y.C. Schultz 15 3						
122	Ephraim, [illegible] & 2 ch	5	18	5	[illegible] rel	3rd/l Geo Lusic. 538 W. 45 St. Johns. 18 12 9 69						
123	Stengirone, [illegible]	24	18	4	[illegible] husb	288 Winderst. Detroit Mich.						
124	Mercurgo, Antonio	22	0	1	[illegible] rel	Sist. Mrs Sallie Perhas 548 W. 39 St. Luch. 16 4 - 4						
125	Altiere, [illegible]	3	28	2	[illegible] husb	Mrs. Antonio Filipa 2.4.C. Watson 2 34 8 8 8						
126	Sasso, A. Feliciano	17	20	1	[illegible] husb	3rd/l Antonio Samartin 292 Caspian Luch.						
127	Color, [illegible]	2	18	1	[illegible] bro-i-l	AR. Bro/l. Antonio & Gerard C. Johns. 16 2 222						
128	Sikora, Karolina	4	14	2	[illegible] rel	RR. Bro. Giovanni C. 416 So Marsh St.						
129	Weil, Jacob, wf & 2 ch	24	0	3	[illegible] wife	Bro. & Bro. Vincenzo 131 Main St. Schl. 15 7 30						
130	Weisman, Chas & wife	11	20	1	[illegible] wife	Bro. & Bro. Vincenzo 359 Strong St. Detroit Mich. Luch. 17 10 45 2 1 2						
131	Wetlin, Amelia	1	27	1	[illegible] sister	Cousin Mrs. Frank Starka 325 Cliff St. Poly. Luch. 15 4 45						
132	Zaroster, [illegible]	47	13	2	[illegible] bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Adam Sudrick 502 St. Clair St. Cliffside Pk. N.J. Johns. 18 12 12 8 12						
133	Grutimo, [illegible]	25		1	[illegible] rel	RR. B/l John Hoffman Clew O. Belgian 2 y. Long 16 9 25 2 - 2						
134	D'Andrea, [illegible]	26	1	4	[illegible] husb	Bro. Benny Feldman 605 Hendrix St. N.Y.C. Luch. 16 10 45 1 - 1						
135	Jardig, [illegible]	41		4	[illegible] husb	Bro. James Borman 325 E 24 St. N.Y.C. " 16 10 45 1 - 1						
136	Verbaro, [illegible]	4	20	1	[illegible] rel	Sis. Cecelia Stefanic 422 E. 9 St. N.Y.C. " 15 4 20						
137	Volinari, [illegible]	41		1	[illegible] rel	Bro/l & Bro. [illegible] 288 W. Main St. New Rochelle N.Y. " 15 4 20						
138	Soluri, [illegible]	18	2	0	[illegible] husb	Bro. & Bro. Pasquale 8 Galveston Johns. 18 12 3 2 3						
139	Villotta, [illegible] ch	41	1	1	[illegible] rel	RR. Luigia D'andrea W. Va New Rochelle N.Y. Luch. 15 4 20						
140	Mastrotero, [illegible]	37	16	4	[illegible] husb	Bro. Scolza Gaetano 16-3 St. Johns. 17 3 20 8 8 8						
141	Grassi, [illegible]	1	19	2	[illegible] husb	RR. Bro. Luis Calucca 602 N. Curtis St. Chic. Ill. Chic Ill Johns 17 3 2 2 2						
142	Matejersk, [illegible]	2	15	1	[illegible] rel	RR. Bro. Dario 946 W. Ohio St. Chic. Ill. " 17 3 20 2 2 2						
143	Frarcelto, [illegible]	2	4	1	[illegible] rel	RR. Bro. Domenico 602 W. Curtis St. Chic. Ill. 1213 Blendon St. Long 16 9 50 2 - 2						
144	Celeon, [illegible]	40	1	1	[illegible] rel	Husb. Romo Saladino 1213 Pleasant St. Utica N.Y. Johns. 18 12 3 2 3						
145	Normli, [illegible]	41	1	1	[illegible] rel	RR. Cousin Luis Di Benedetto 8 Detroit Mich. Luch. 16 10 40 4 - 4						
146	Pelli, [illegible]	41	1	1	[illegible] rel	Bro. & Bro. Catalido 534 W. 25 St. N.Y.C. 15 12 45 45 45						
147	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible] rel	RR (with mother) to join Marian 154 32 St. Detroit Mich. 41 Mon. 15						
148	[illegible]			1	[illegible] rel	RR Sis. & Bro/l Mrs. Mrs. Frankbarello 10 + 32 Crystal Falls Mich. Wilson 24 3 7 4 7						
149	[illegible]					RR. Bro. David Feldman 674 Alabama Ave. Brklyn N.Y. Long 16 9 35 1 - 1						
						Bro. David Feldman Chic. Ill. Johns. 18 12 3 2 3						
						RR. Bro. Antonio 712 Sholto St. 24 School St Luch. 16 3 40 6 6 6						
						RR. Bro. Alfredo 112 Hudson Ave 2 Diamond St Little Falls N.Y. Long 17 10 4 2 4						
						Cous Blas Jaskrensky Long 17 12 18 18 18						
						RR. Bro. [illegible] 3rd fl. Rec Intpt. Johns 17 2 8 8 8						
						RR. Husb. Marian Andras " 17/30 2 5 14 15						
						RR just Marian Mgr. 3rd Wyandotte Mich.						

2324

14—377

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. C.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] September 13, 1916. ....., 191 , ... M., from 145

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Male	Female	One year old or under / Over one year		By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Viele, Maria	5	0	1	[illegible]	Diamondville Wyo / Johnson	10 3[illegible]		5	5	5
152	Petasca, Jonas & wf & 3ch	24	1[illegible]	2	one in hosp	[illegible] Sailed Saved Pa 26 / Held. S.D.	Held.	17 2[illegible]	6	6	6
153	Peruolo, Vito	35	1[illegible]	1	w in hosp	Gardmore Chestnut Hill Phila Pa Uncle / Unc. Joseph Buralla 10 So. Emmett Ave	22 3		7	7	7
154	Peluso, Gildo	[illegible]	1	1	mother in hosp	456 E. 186 st. Bronx / Sis. Mrs. Felicia Marella (Bx 419	John.	21 2	6	6	6
155	Fabio, Filomena	[illegible]	1	1	" husb	72 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn / Bus. Michele Marasco Long Island City	Held	18 1	3	2	3
156	Giordano, Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	mother in hosp	Wilmerding Pa / Fthr Salvo. 144 State st.	"	24 12	9	8	7
157	Giovoveli, Maria	[illegible]	2	1	" son	Long Island / Son. Louis Fuggi 1504 28th Ave	Luck	16 12[illegible]			1
158	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	772 E 40th st. / Bro. Salvatore Pozzi Middletown	John.	18 12	3	2	3
159	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	279 Shrewsbury St Long. / Son & Bro Donato Worcester Mass	"	16 10[illegible]	2	—	2
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worchester Mass. Louis / Bro Peter Carrelli 22 Schubert St	"	16 3[illegible]	1	1	1
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Long / See H. 5 9	"	16	no meals		
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dec 16	16	17
163	Vicentini, Santa & ch	16 17	/	1	Ret Hosp 1/16	111 N. Mary st. Bucyrus O. / Husb. Antonio Carbonne	Held	24 10[illegible]	8	8	8
164	Cecchini, Pietro & wch	16 22		5	To Ital 8 2 30 PM	Proctor, Vol. / Bro. Valentino Bertapella 24 School st. Hudson Pa	Held	17 / 10	10	10	
165	Felli Wanda	5 23		1	Ret. H. 12/16 2 30 PM	Bro. Mother Parent Sister Alfredo Felli Warren O.	Luck	16 5[illegible]			
166	Dspas Elena	5 17		1	" 12/9	Husb. Gregorio 21 Fulton St	Johnson	20 1[illegible]	/	/	/
167	Gale Anna	22 22		1	" 12/9 Dent.		Johnson	20 9[illegible]	/	—	/
168	Greco Filomena	35 1[illegible]		1	" 12/22 2 20	Wilkinsburg Pa.	Wilson	22 3[illegible]			
169	Matejerska Felicia	23		1	" 1/26	Husb. Frank Kaczmarek 371-381 Mack Ave Detroit Mich	White	17 50	12	5 6 5	
170	Matejerska Viera	1 22		1	" 1/18 Ret. Hosp.	Wife Stella Kaczmarek 371-381 Mack Ave Detroit Mich	"	17 50	12	17 13 17	
171	Caccamese, Anna	18 9		1	1/21	Husb. Salvatore Sciortino Meadowlawn Pa	Long	1 2	(Dec 30) 1	2	1
172	Cancina Daniel	[illegible]	/	1	" 1/21 Dent.		Luck	1 [illegible]	Dec 5	14 8	14 15
									15	12	12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., , from

INSP. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: SHEET No.	MANIFEST: LINE No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Date	DEP.—EXCL. Exam.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Exam.	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Exam.	ADMITTED: Cl.	ADMITTED: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	MEALS: OFF.	MEALS: EMPLOYEES	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

ENTRY NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: LINE	MANIFEST: PAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. DATE	DEP. BOARD	EXCL. DATE	EXCL. BOARD	REHEARINGS: DATE	REHEARINGS: BOARD	ADMITTED: DATE	ADMITTED: BOARD	ADMITTED: CLASS	TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	MEALS: No.	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER	REMARKS
1	[illegible]																					6 7 6	4	1
2	[illegible]																					6 7	4	
3	[illegible]																						4	
4	[illegible]																						4	
5	[illegible]																					10 15 10	4	
6	[illegible]																						4	
7	[illegible]																						4	
8	[illegible]																						4	
9	[illegible]																						4	
10	[illegible]																						4	
11	[illegible]																						4	
12	[illegible]																						4	
13	[illegible]																						4	
14	[illegible]																						4	
15	[illegible]																						4	
16	[illegible]																						4	
17	[illegible]																						4	
18	[illegible]																						4	
19	[illegible]																						4	
20	[illegible]																						4	
21	[illegible]																						4	
22	[illegible]																						4	
23	[illegible]																						4	
24	[illegible]																						4	
25	[illegible]																					27 30 27	4	
26	[illegible]																					dec. 32 34 34	4	
27	[illegible]																					dec		
28	[illegible]																						4	
29	[illegible]																					6 6 6	4	
30	[illegible]																						4	
31	[illegible]																					2 14 12	4	
32	[illegible]																						4	
33	[illegible]																						4	
34	[illegible]																						4	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 148

U.S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

Detained No.	NAME	MANIFEST: Page No.	MANIFEST: Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.-Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Detained	Dining	Steer
1	[illegible]				Malpa											
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															
31	[illegible]															
32	[illegible]															
33	[illegible]															
34	[illegible]															
35	[illegible]															
36	[illegible]															
37	[illegible]															
38	[illegible]															
39	[illegible]															
40	[illegible]															
41	[illegible]															
42	[illegible]															
43	[illegible]															
44	[illegible]															
45	[illegible]															
46	[illegible]															
47	[illegible]															
48	[illegible]															
49	[illegible]															
50	[illegible]															

Totals

14—357

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

U. S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Cable	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]																

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1, 1920, 19, M., from

150

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship	MEALS. Cite to R.	Lbr. Dinner.	Supper.
21r	ob	[illegible]																						1	1
16r	ob	[illegible]																						2	2
1r		[illegible]																							
28r	ob	[illegible]																						1	1
29r	ob	[illegible]																						2	2
0r		[illegible]																							
30r	ob	[illegible]																						Dec. 3 3 3	
15r		[illegible]																						Jan. 20 20 18	
28r	ob	[illegible]																						Dec. 14 15 15	
1r		[illegible]																						Jan. 31 31 31	
31r	ob	[illegible]																							
31m	ob	[illegible]																						Dec. 10-10-11	
1r		[illegible]																						Jan. 11-10-10	30
3r		[illegible]																						Dec. 9-10-9	
13	ob	[illegible]																							
40r	ob	[illegible]																						6	6
1r		[illegible]																							
0r		[illegible]																							
0r		[illegible]																							
0r		[illegible]																							
0r		[illegible]																							
1

14—377 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Pres Wilson (Phelps) *arrived* Dec. 15, 20 , 19 , M., , *from* 151

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f	01 Caloarola, Giuseppina	44 10	1	LPC	Cert	Boyle						12/16	110	Slater	15									1 1 4
66m	02 Cussich, [illegible]	20 43	7	LPC	Cert	Mexico						12/16	103	Slater	15									7 — 7 4
37f	Regina																							
17m	Umberto																							4
18m	Giuseppe																							4
10m	Giovanni																							4
61m	Pietro																							4
67f	Domenica																							4
82f	00 Kulaz, Anna	6 12	1	LPC	Cert	Boyle			12/17	174	1/2	12/22	102	1/2	35									Dec 4 8 4 8 5 7 4
14m	Matiza Ivan																							Jan 6 2 3 4
7m	Peter																							Dec 8 4
52m	04 Jedovitch, George	2 19	1	LPC	Cert	Lisbon			12/27	231														Dec 6 6 4
66f	05 Vidale, Elizabetta	20 3	2	LPC	Cert	Portland						12/28	104	Slater	20									1 0 8 1 0 4
82f	Vidakovic, Lucia																							
40f	06 Luis, Elizabeta	21 19	2	LPC	Cert	Salem			12/17	155	1/2													Dec 7 2 3 4 4 4
17f	Teresa																							Jan 4 8 4 8 4 6 4
28f	07 Raheem, Catherine	2 1	1	LPC		Lisbon			12/17	155	1/2	12/28	105	Slater	35									Dec 4 7 4 0 4 3 4
64f	Savicic Maria											12/28	105	Slater	10									Jan 7 2 1 4 4 4 2 4 4 4
8m	Pathach Jasper (Child of [illegible])											12/28	105	Slater	208									4
69f	08 Ciffelli, Angela Mary	20 6	1	LPC	Cert	Boyle						12/28	105	Slater	35									4
20m	09 Mastaro, Salvatore	20 3	1	LPC	Cert	"						1/2	117	Slater	20									2 2 2 4
4b	Costa, Maria											1/2	114	Slater	20									3 3 3 4
[illegible]	Mariano, [illegible]																							4
[illegible]	[illegible] Mike, Louis	2	20	1	LPC	Detroit						12/14	48	Slater	15									4
55m	91 Mucnik, Markas	2 Cab	1	4	1	LPC	To hosp on arriv.																	4 4 4 4
27.	92 Stanek Maria		1	1	1	LPC																		1 — 4
67.	93 Fabenstein Filga		1	27	1		Trans hosp 12/16-21																	4
9m	94 Dilba Carlo		1	1	1	LPC	Trans hosp 12/16 under 16																	1
4m	95 Hetrach Viktor		2	15	1	LPC	Trans hosp 12/17-1 yr					12/18	91											4
3m	96 Mastrodonato Pietro		2	2																				1 — 4
																								2 3 2 4

Pres. Wilson Dec. 15,1920

Totals.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

DEC 13 1921

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] at [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from

Line No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Action	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
10	[illegible] Victoria [illegible]																
37	[illegible]																
38	[illegible]																
18	[illegible] Dorca [illegible]																3
56	99 Geigor, Mikan																1
247	[illegible]																
41	[illegible]																
42	[illegible]																
3	103 Palkech, George	2	41														
27	104 Mincin, Maria	14	17/11/21														
27	Angela																
3	Nikniel																
8	105 Mincin, Josef	14	30														
234	[illegible] Barbara																
2/2	Dan																
15	[illegible]																

[illegible]

Form 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel [illegible] WILSON, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	P
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

DEC 13 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMI

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master thei
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively held in the ship
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as t
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien ha
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien stowa
time of the arrival for w
ber departure, and also t
said off and discharged
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver a
and deserting, respectiv
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
[illegible] AND NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

153

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

'ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New-York

December 21 th 1920

S. S. Presidente Wilson

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] arrived at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 15

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

13 Total crew this date 433

December 13th 1920, consigned to

[illegible] Bush Dock, Pier # 7, and is

20 to Algiers, Naples, Patras, Crevosa
Trieste
First port of call in United States

[illegible] of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]	When and [illegible] from
Italian	Trieste 25/11/1920
Jugoslavia	Trieste 25/11/1920
Fiume	Trieste 26/11/1920
Italian	Trieste 21/11/1920
Jugoslavia	Trieste 26/11/1920

[illegible]

Form 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M...

Sheet No. 1

For
U S DEPARTME...
IMMIGRATI...

Form 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require **Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

155

Vessel ... WILSON, *arriving at* ... , 19... , *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list		1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	P
1	31	1														
2	32	2														
3	33	3														
4	34	4														
5	35	5														
6	36	6														
7	37	7														
8	38	8														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF ...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in ... any foreign port or place it shall be the dut... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ... tively held in the ship's company, when ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lis... of such information as the Secretary of Lab... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... which any such alien has illegally landed fr... description of such alien, together with any ... lead to his apprehension; and before the depa... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, ... deliver to such immigration officer a furt... names of all alien employees who were to l... time of the arrival last who will leave port ... ter departure, and also the names of those ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if a... or landed; and in case of the failure of such ... or master so to deliver either of the said lis... and departing, respectively, or so to report ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ... by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the coll... customs district in which the port of arri... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct ... or a true report is not made as above re... shall be granted clearance pending the de... of the liability to the payment of such fine ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such question ... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, connected in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR 154

...-York

...cember 21 th 1920

...ente Wilson

...e following is a complete record of all ... port:

... of seamen deserted 15

left in hospital (or died) 1

...ew this date 433

...gth ... 20 ... consigned to ... at Bush Dock, Pier # 7 and is

...mples, ...atras, Crevosa
Trieste
First port of call in United States

...rew:

Where and when signed on
...rieste 25/11/1920
...rieste 25/11/1920
...rieste 26/11/1920
...rieste 21/11/1920
Trieste 26/11/1920

(over)

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M...

Sheet No. 1

For
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DEC 13 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require — Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel ...TE WILSON, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of TRIESTE

1 No. on list		1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	P
1	31	1							"	35	"					
2	32	2							"	42	"					
3	33	3								24	"					
4	34	4							"	31	"					
5	35	5							"	26	"					
6	36	6							"	25	"					
7	37	7							"	1	"					
8	38	8							"	30	"					

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New-York

December 21 th 1920

I, master of the Italian S.S. Presidente Wilson from port of Trieste hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	415	Number of seamen deserted	15
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	43	Total crew this date	433

The ... left this port December 13th 1920, consigned to Phelps Bros & C.o is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier # 7, and is expected to sail December 28th 1920 for Algiers, Naples, Patras, Crevosa Trieste

Her United States port of none First port of call in United States

Her sailing was New-York

Following is a full, true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and date of desertion
Mescovich Andrea ✓	38	Italian	Trieste 25/11/1920
Utkevich Mijat	39	Yugoslavia	Trieste 25/11/1920
Pollak Eugenio	20	Fiume	Trieste 26/11/1920
Valcich Antonio ✓	31	Italian	Trieste 21/11/1920
Novrich Tomaso Michele	22	Yugoslavia	Trieste 26/11/1920

(Continued on page 4)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

All am rec

Form 680.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel [illegible] WILSON , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	P
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Modalo Carlo	22	Italian	Napoli, 30/11/1920
Usmiani Andrea	24	Yugoslavian	Trieste 26/11/1920
Oluich Simeone	35	Yugoslavian	Trieste 26/11/1920
Araljic Francesco	51	Italian	Trieste 27/11/1920
Andreuzzi Giuseppe	36	Italian	Napoli 15/11/1920
~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~			
Svorinich Santo	22	Italian	Trieste 26/11/1920
Ferlora Matteo	39	Italian	Trieste 22/11/1920
Spiciarich Giovanni	21	Jugoslavian	Trieste 26/11/1920
Glosic Giacomo	34	Jugoslavian	Trieste 26/11/1920
Dvornicic Giuseppe	17	Yugoslavian	Trieste 26/11/1920

Discharged Seamen.

Devesa Jose	29	Spanier	New-York 2/11/1920
Santos Manuel Dos	37	Spanier	New-York 3/11/1920
Joan Augusto Dos Santos	29	Spanier	New-York 3/11/1920
Ghacci Ottavio	27	Italian	New-York 1/11/1920
Francedino Silva	27	Portugal	New-York 3/11/1920
Fernanda Fernandis	19	Portugal	New-York 3/11/1920
Jose Aceda	23	Spanier	New-York 3/11/1920
Fello Giacomo	29	Italian	New-York 3/11/1920
Jerig Pietro	39	Italian	New-York 3/11/1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Radulich Simeone	24	Italian	Pierre Anastasios	45	Greek
Tesereria Giuseppe	32	Italian	Prejch Jure	37	Dalmatian
Telesmanich Marianne	35	Dalmatian	Barales Costantin	54	Greek
Radov Matteo	32	Dalmatian	Seuanis Sieran	40	Greek
Conti Domenico	42	Italian	Photios Vasilewp	57	Greek
Inerte Carlo	39	Italian	Athanas Ecenopulos	45	Greek
Ralle Angelo	45	Italian	Papadegiannis Cost.	37	Greek
Serrentino Pietro	41	Italian	Athanasios Agojand.	25	Greek
Rokov Giacomo	32	Dalmatian	Abriscia Bartolomeo	58	Italian
Cirillo Giuseppe	44	Italian	Salvenini Corrado	35	Italian
Lesito Gaetano	28	Italian	Asfante Raimondo	29	Italian
Cirilli Nicola	36	Italian	Pisani Catello	24	Italian
Morgillo Marco	30	Italian	Di Scala Giorgio	38	Italian
Mule Francesco	34	Italian	Marrona Arrondino	42	Italian
Cianci Paolo	25	Italian	Ventimiglia Lorenzo	50	Italian
Boccanfuso Benaven.	38	Italian	Grande Salvatore	33	Italian
Pisani Giorgio	53	Italian	Biscali Cesare	29	Italian
Ruggeri Giovanni	47	Italian	Spadavecchia Giacinto	29	Italian
Stavros Giannacop.	51	Greek	Visco Antonio	30	Italian
Cuolesidis George	42	Greek	Ali Mohamed	24	Italian
Martino Giovanni	35	Dalmatian	Ivin Matteo	49	Dalmatian
Malvone Vincenzo	24	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Nider Andelo	17	Italian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19*20*, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	P
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	WAITER	5.12.19	TRIESTE		YES	45	MASCUL.	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	CORETTI	AUGUSTO	1ST.OFF.	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	CITTARICH	STEFANO	2ND.OFF.	29.3.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITAL			
4	ZARICH	GAETANO	2ND.OFF.	23.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	I			
5	RAGUSIN	MARIO	3RD.OFF.	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	LUSSINPICCOLO				
6	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	1ST.PURSR.	25.8.19	TRIESTE		"	36	"	NAPOLI				
7	CHIETO	GIUSEPPE	2ND.PURSR.	3.6.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	ZARA				
8	LUCCARDI	MARIO	ASS.PURSR.	6.12.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIEST				
9	CESSAR	RENATO	ASS.PURSR.	10.2.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TR				
10	DR. PIRAJNO	EUGENIO	DOKTOR	4.12.19	TRIESTE		"	44	"					
11	DR. VELENTI	GIACOMO	DOKTOR	7.10.20	TRIESTE		"	60	"					
12	PLISCA	GUGLIELMO	1ST.ENG.	21.1.20	TRIESTE		"	46	"					
13	BERNARDI	DANTE	1ST.ENG.	24.3.19	TRIESTE		"	33	"					
14	BATTISTELLA	VITTORIO	1ST.ENG.	22.4.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"					
15	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	2ND.ENG.	7.5.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"					
16	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	2ND.ENG.	4.5.19	TRIESTE		"		"					
17	RUSSICH	ARMANDO	2ND.ENG.	7.5.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
18	WENSTLISKA	ENRICO	2ND.ENG.	23.1.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
19	BOSSO	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	7.5.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
20	COTAR	CARLO	3RD.ENG.	7.5.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
21	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD.ENG.	5.2.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
22	BARNJEVICH	EGONE	3RD.ENG.	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
23	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	ASS.ENG.	5.1.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
24	[illegible]	CARLO	ASS.ENG.	5.10.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
25	TAMBERI	ARDLFO	OPERATOR	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
26	GIULIANI	NATALE	2ND.W.OPR.	6.6.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
27	STEHNELJ	GIOVANNI	BOTSMAIN	18.6.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
28	MANDICH	ENRICO	BOTSMAIN	18.6.20	TRIESTE		"		"					
29	SARINO	MICHELE	BOTSMAIN	9.12.19	TRIESTE		"		"					
30	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	9.12.19	TRIESTE		"		"					

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

917

or place
rincipal
pployed
where
n the
l by
ner.
ed,
ch
of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel «PRESIDENTE WILSON» *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192* *, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31 CERNE	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	3.12.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	MASCUL.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
2	32 VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	MEKANICH.	13.4.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
3	33 TRISCOLI	NICOLO	MEKANICH.	9.4.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	ORSERA	ITALIAN			
4	34 GHERSON	ROBERTO	STEERSMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	35 ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	STEERSMAN	22.6.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
6	36 GANGUOLO	RAFFAELE	STEERSMAN	25.9.20	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
7	37 BATTAGLIERI	GAETANO	STEERSMAN	30.4.20	NAPOLI		"	27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
8	38 SCHIANO	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	19.2.13	NAPOLI		"	38	"	PROCIDA	ITALIAN			
9	39 PERRINO	MICHELE	STEERSMAN	1.2.19	NAPOLI		"	51	"	RESINA	ITALIAN			
10	40 MALPESO	RAFFAELE	STEERSMAN	13.4.20	NAPOLI		"	40	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
11	41 SPADAFORA	CARMINE	STEERSMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI		"	44	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
12	42 DI LUCA	LUIGI	STEERSMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI		"	44	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
13	43 TIPOLO	CESARE	STEERSMAN	19.4.20	NAPOLI		"	24	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
14	44 PULIZZI	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	13.12.19	PALERMO		"	31	"	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
15	45 ZAHEJ	SANTO	STEERSMAN	14.4.19	FIUMARA		"	57	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
16	46 BULLESSICH	PIETRO	STEERSMAN	3.9.19	GENOVA		"	24	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
17	47 BERAK	MATTEO	STEERSMAN	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
18	48 COZZOLINO	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	24.8.20	NAPOLI		"	35	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
19	49 DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	STEERSMAN	24.8.20	NAPOLI		"	21	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
20	50 ONORATO	FRANCESCO	STEERSMAN	26.9.20	NAPOLI		"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
21	51 POSTILLO	LUIGI	SAILOR	26.9.20	NAPOLI		"	24	—	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
22	52 BASSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	24	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
23	53 BUSINICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	38	"	LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
24	54 BORELLO	ANDREA	SAILOR	26.9.20	NAPOLI		"	66	"	GALLICO	ITALIAN			
25	55 MALABOTICH	MARIO	SAILOR	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	18	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
26	56 SATLOVICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	19	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
27	57 CAVASSO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	19.1.19	NAPOLI		"	37	"	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
28	58 MARASPIN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	19	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
29	59 LUBRANO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	18.9.20	NAPOLI		"	30	"	PROCIDA	ITALIAN			
30	60 CASANA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	19.8.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			

Line NORD AMERIKA

Owners OSSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO — TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19* 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	61 MEDICH	LORENZO	SAILOR	20.8.20	TRIESTE		YES	21	MASCULIN	COSINA	ITALIAN			
2	62 BASS	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	8.1020	TRIESTE		"	27	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
3	63 [redacted] MALUSA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	19.8.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
4	64 SPONZA	PIETRO	SAILOR	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
5	65 ORVA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
6	66 GLONCISCEK	CARLO	SAILOR	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
7	67 MASSNOF	MARIO	SAILOR	7.10.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	BIRBIGNE	DALMATIAN			
8	68 MALUSA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
9	69 MODUN	STEFANO	SAILOR	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	45	"	MELADA	ITALIAN			
10	70 BIANCO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	19.2.19	NAPOLI		"	34	"	PROCIDA	ITALAIN			
11	71 COLACCE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	30.4.19	GENOVA		"	38	"	PALGALIA	ITALIAN			
12	72 PALOMBA	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	19.2.19	GENOVA		"	38	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
13	73 SICIGNANO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	30.4.19	GENOVA		"	38	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
14	74 PARENTE	SABATO	SAILOR	19.2.19	NAPOLI		"	47	"	SALERNO	ITALIAN			
15	75 LODERINI	EMILIO	SAILOR	3.5.19	GENOVA		"	39	"	SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
16	76 FILIPIDICH	GIORGIO	SAILOR	30.4.19	GENOVA		"	27	"	PIZZO	ITALIAN			
17	77 GALATOLA	[illegible]	SAILOR	1.6.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	P.STEFANO	ITALIAN			
18	78 COSTAGLIOLA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	1.6.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	PROCIDA	ITALIAN			
19	79 LOVRICH KRUJOLA	MARIO	SAILOR	1.6.19	TRIESTE		"	50	"	ROGOSNIZA	DALMATIAN			
20	80 MARCUCCI	OSCAR	SANITARYMAN	21.3.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	ANCONA	ITALIAN			
21	81 MARTINCICH	OSCAR	SANITARYMAN	23.6.20	TRIESTE		"	44	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
22	82 NITSCHE	[illegible]	SANITARYW.	7.10.20	TRIESTE		"	21	FEMALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
23	83 KLOBUCAR	IDA	SANITARYW.	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	42	FEMALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	84 FONTEGER BUFFON	GIACOMO	ELEKTRIC.	12.8.19	VENEZIA		"	31	MASCUL.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
25	85 OKLOBDZIA	LEOPOLDO	ELEKTRIC.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
26	86 FINOTTO	ANTONIO	ELEKTRIC.	5.2.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
27	87 CARLINI	PIETRO	ELEKTRIC.	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	MUGGIA			
28	88 VALENCICH	GIOVANNI	MEKANICH.	19.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
29	89 VRAK	PIETRO	MEKANICH.	4.2.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
30	90 BELLICH	MATTEO	CARPENTER	21.7.20	NEW-YORK		"	53	"	COSINA	ITALIAN			

Line [illegible] → AMERICA

Owners [illegible]ICH - SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents O. TARAB CHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel » PRESIDENTE WILSON» , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	91 TEDESCHI	BASILIO	MEKANICO	20.12.18	GENOVA		YES	26	MASCHIL	CRISERA	ITALIAN			
2	92 BARIN	GIOVANNI	099024 MEKANICO	3.10.20	TRIESTE		»	54	»	USLIANO	ITALIAN			
3	93 DE MARINO	CINO	90624 GREASER	13.3.20	TRIESTE		»	49	»	MESINA	ITALIAN			
4	94 GIORGETTI	CARLO	GREASER	23.2.19	GENOVA		»	42	»	VOLTRI	ITALIAN			
5	95 FONDA	ODORICO	GREASER	16.8.19	TRIESTE		»	45	»	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
6	96 DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	27875 GREASER	26.6.19	TRIESTE		»	29	»	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	97 CORBELLI	EDUARDO	095410 GREASER	27.4.19	TRIESTE		»	29	»	S.PEMO	ITALIAN			
8	98 GRASSO	SALVATORE	GREASER	26.4.20	TRIESTE		»	31	»	ARCIPELE	ITALIAN			
9	99 KLINCON	GUGLIELMO	155737 GREASER	25.5.20	TRIESTE		»	26	»	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
10	100 GIAI	ANTONIO	GREASER	13.4.20	TRIESTE		»	33	»	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
11	101 ROMANO	ENRICO	GREASER	24.8.20	NAPOLI		»	33	»	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
12	102 RUGGERO	FRANCESCO	GREASER	3.5.19	GENOVA		»	44	»	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
13	103 BELICH	GIOVANNI	GREASER	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	41	»	CERPEICH	ITALIAN			
14	104 LIPARI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPOLI		»	31	»	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
15	105 CANEPA	ANTONIO	176289 FIREMAN	3.4.20	TRIESTE		»	20	»	SESTRI LEVANTE	ITALIAN			
16	106 BIRRA	CRESANZIO	176289 FIREMAN	22.3.20	NAPOLI		»	33	»	PORTOFERRAIO	ITALIAN			
17	107 GALATOLA	AMBROGIO	FIREMAN	22.3.20	NAPOLI		»	27	»	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
18	108 CERULLI	SANTO	109700 FIREMAN	19.4.20	NAPOLI		»	32	»	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
19	109 FRADELLONI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		»	24	»	PESARO	ITALIAN			
20	110 KONTUS	GIOVANNI	155730 FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	24	»	PISINO	ITALIAN			
21	111 BARKOVICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	32	»	CURZOLA	DALMATIAN			
22	112 MARTINOVICH	TOMMASO	155800 FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	33	»	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
23	113 BRILLICH	GIROLAMO	155818 FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	40	»	VIR	DALMATIAN			
24	114 PERAUVICH	NICOLO	155786 FIREMAN	27.6.20	TRIESTE		»	38	»	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
25	115 LUCICH	GIUSEPPE	155757 FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	33	»	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
26	116 LUCICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	1.6.20	TRIESTE		»	44	»	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
27	117 PICCINI	ANTONIO	155818 FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	32	»	PUNTADURA	DALMATIAN			
28	118 TUCCI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		»	20	»	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
29	119 PATELLA	VITTORIO	FIREMAN	19.3.19	NAPOLI		»	23	»	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
30	120 ANTONIOLI	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	7.4.20	TRIESTE		»	33	»	PARENZO	ITALIAN			

Line LLOYD - AMERICA

Owners SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & Co. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19*20*, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	121 RAJOLA	GIROLAMO	FIREMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		YES	22	MASCUL	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
2	122 CATTA	LUIGI	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPOLI		"	34	"	SORZO	ITALIAN			
3	123 ACCAMPORA	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	29	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
4	124 ZANETTI	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	5.12.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	SACILE	ITALIAN			
5	125 ARBUSTIMO	MICHELE	FIREMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	30	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
6	126 LUKIN	MIRO	FIREMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
7	127 JURMAN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
8	128 DARDANO	MARIO	FIREMAN	1.7.20	NAPOLI		"	25	—	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
9	229 ZGRABLICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	VILLANOVA	ITALIAN			
10	130 MESSINA	MICHELE	FIREMAN	24.8.20	NAPOLI		"	34	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
11	131 ANCORA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	38	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
12	132 SONNINO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
13	133 LONGOBORDI	ANDREA	FIREMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	35	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
14	134 GREGOV	FORTUNATO	FIREMAN	8.10.20	NAPOLI		"	38	"	ZLARIN	ITALIAN			
15	135 STRUCICH	ANGELO	FIREMAN	8.10.20	NAPOLI		"	37	"	COSINA	ITALIAN			
16	136 [illegible] B TTE	[illegible]	FRANCESCO. COALMAN	3.9.20	NEW-YORK		"	23	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
17	137 JELOVCI[illegible]		COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	FIANONA	ITALIAN			
18	138 MAFFA	MATTEO	COALMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	UGLIANO	DALMATIAN			
19	139 TURCO	CARLO	COALMAN	5.2.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
20	140 SCOTTO	SILVIO	COALMAN	26.7.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	CARLO FORTA	ITALIAN			
21	141 ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	COALMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	29	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
22	142 LIGNORE	RAFFAELE	COALMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	17	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
23	143 DI SIRIO	ANTONIO	COALMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	22	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
24	144 INCORONATO	ANIELLO	COALMAN	8.8.20	NAPOLI		"	27	"	RESINA	ITALIAN			
25	145 DUCA	RAFFAELE	COALMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	18	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
26	146 TARANTIN	AGOSTINO	COALMAN	26.8.0	NAPOLI		"	18	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
27	147 DE ROSA	DOMENICO	COALMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	23	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
28	148 CALCICH	ANTONIO	COALMAN	26.8.20	NAPOLI		"	31	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
29	149 VUKAV	NICOLO	COALMAN	8.10.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	ZLARIN	DALMATIAN			
30	150 PERA	ANTONIO	COALMAN	8.10.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	LUCIANO	DALMATIAN			

Line [illegible] - AMERICA

Owners "[illegible]" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents J. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in the United States or alien contract labor law	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect	Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date of birth	Age

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel " PRESIDENT WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , , *19* 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	151 BARACCO	ANDREA	STEWARD	23.3.20	TRIESTE		YES	41	MASCUL.	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
2	152 MICHELICH	GIUSEPPE	STOREK.	8.9.19	TRIESTE		"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	153 LUSINA	PIETRO	STOREK.	8.4.20	TRIESTE		"	38	"	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
4	154 GODAS	ALFREDO	STOREK.	3.5.19	GENOVA		"	17	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	155 ILLICH	FRANCISCO	STOREK.	30.1.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
6	156 PARENZAN	GIOVANNI	STOREK.	30.1.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
7	157 FRANOLICH	MATTEO	STOREK.	2.6.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	DUBCZNICA	DALMATIAN			
8	158 MOSETTIG	MARIO	BUTCHER	20.6.19	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
9	159 PADOVAN	PIO	BUTCHER	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	21	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
10	160 MIOT	MARCO	BAKER	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
11	161 BERNITZ	PIETRO	BAKER	5.5.19	GENOVA		"	52	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
~~12~~	~~162 JAVORCEOK~~	~~UMBERTO~~	~~BAKER~~	~~1.5.19~~	~~GENOVA~~		~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
~~13~~	~~163 SIENA~~	~~SERAFINO~~	~~BAKER~~	~~1.5.19~~	~~GENOVA~~		~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~MANIAGO~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
~~14~~	~~164 FRANCESCHINI~~	~~GIULIO~~	~~BAKER~~	~~5.12.19~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~MONFALCONE~~	~~ITALIAN~~			
~~15~~	~~165 STARTICH~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~BAKER~~	~~7.10.20~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~SVETO~~	~~DALMATIAN~~			
16	166 RIGUTTI	ARTURO	COOK	26.3.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
17	167 EPPI	GIUSEPPE	COOK	5.10.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
18	168 ZUANICH	NICOLO	COOK	3.5.19	GENOVA		"	34	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
19	169 ZUANICH	NICOLO	COOK	6.2.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
20	170 GALETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	3.5.19	GENOVA		"	30	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
21	171 MICLAVETZ	ENRICO	COOK	1888. 20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
22	172 OLOCCO	FRANCESCO	COOK	3.5.19	GENOVA		"	46	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
23	173 LONGO	AURELIO	COOK	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	174 CIVIDIN	VITTORIO	COOK	30.3.20	TRIESTE		"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
25	175 SCHWAB	EDOARDO	COOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
26	176 SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	COOK	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
27	177 BETES	GIOVANNI	COOK	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
28	178 MALISAN	ATTILIO	COOK	9.9.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
29	179 FILIPUTTI	CARLO	COOK	5.9.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	UDINE	ITALIAN			
30	~~180 [illegible]~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	COOK	~~7.2.20~~	~~TRIESTE~~		"	23	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			

Line LLOYD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents S. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

160

I, , of the , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel " PRESIDENT WILSON " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19* 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	181 STENSERSEK	EDUARDO	COOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		YES	38	MASCUL.		TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
2	182 RIVA	ATTILIO	COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
3	183 BATTAGLIA	MARIO	COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
4	184 VERZINA	BRUNO	COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
5	185 VISINTINI	GUIDO	KITCHENBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
6	186 SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO	KITCHENBOY	6.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
7	187 ZULLICH	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
8	188 LONEGHER	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	1.6.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	PIRANO		ITALIAN		
9	189 DEZORZI	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	7.10.20	TRIESTE		"	13	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
10	190 NIDER	ANGELO	KITCHENBOY	8.10.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	ROVIGNO		ITALIAN		
11	191 PUGLIESE	GIOVANNI	IM.COOK	19.9.19	NAPOLI		"	56	"	NAPOLI		ITALIAN		
12	192 KOSMERLJ	GIOVANNI	IM.COOK	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
13	193 KLUN	CARLO	IM.COOK	13.9.20	NEW-YORK		"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
14	194 RONCEL	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
15	195 GINIBALDI	TRIESTE	KITCHENBOY	29.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
16	196 ZEGLAR	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
17	197 GLADE SIOH	ROMEO	KITCHENBOY	21.6.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	MONTONA		ITALIAN		
18	198 CIAN	FERRUCCIO	COOK	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
19	199 VILOCH	PIETRO	COOK	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
20	200 VENIER	GIUSEPPE	COOK	3.10.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
21	201 PLETERSECH	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
22	202 MORICH	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	8.10.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	LUSSINPICCOLO		ITALIAN		
23	203 KLACHER	GIOVANNI	2ST.STEWARD	27.6.20	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
24	204 ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
25	205 PLUSNIG	EMILIO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	32	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
26	206 VIDALI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
27	207 LAUBER	ANTONIO	STEWARD	2.5.19	GENOVA		"	37	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
28	208 PALLANK	RODOLFO	STEWARD	13.2.20	PALERMO		"	39	"	MUGGIA		ITALIAN		
29	209 VIDOVICH	VITTORIO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	27	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
30	210 PHELETNIS	ADOLFO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	33	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners G.CERRUTI "SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE"

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW – YORK *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	211 MORELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	33	MASCUL.	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
2	212 LUBIANI	LUIGI	STEWARD	5.5.19	GENOVA		"	23	"	GENOVA		ITALIAN		
3	213 SLAVEZ	CARLO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
4	214 MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	1.12.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	CALDIERA		ITALIAN		
5	215 TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	20.6.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
6	216 DELL`AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	20.6.20	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
7	217 SCORCELLI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	12.1.20	NAPOLI		"	32	"	NAPOLI		ITALIAN		
8	218 DEMARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	20.6.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	FIUME		REGENZA DEL CARNARO		
9	219 CRISTOFOLI	AGOSTINO	STEWARD	17.6.20	TRIESTE		"	28	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN		
10	220 GODAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
11	221 MIANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
12	222 ZINOLO	MARIO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	30	"	MONFALCONE		ITALIAN		
13	223 ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
14	224 ZANDEGIACOMO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	24	"	DIGNANO		ITALIAN		
15	225 STERGACICH	GUIDO	STEWARD	5.10.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
16	226 STOCOVATZ	UMBERTO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	28	"	PISINO		ITALIAN		
17	227 RODIGHIERO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	38	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN		
18	228 CAPELLO	VITTORIO	BARBER	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	36	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
19	230 PIGANI	VITTORIO	STEWARD	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	15	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
20	231 SEMITZ	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	6.12.19	TRIESTE		"	42	FEMALE	ISOLA		ITALIAN		
21	232 SANZIN	OLGA	STEWARDESS	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	45	FEMALE	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
22	233 RADE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	24.6.19	TRIESTE		"	19	MASCUL.	POLA		ITALIAN		
23	234 AFTERNIG	CARLO	STEWARD	20.5.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
24	235 PERTOT	GABRIELE	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
25	236 DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN		
26	237 BENEDETTI	ERMENEGILDO	STEWARD	14.6.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	PIRANO		ITALIAN		
27	238 VIDALI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	20.3.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
28	239 BAINI	LEONE	STEWARD	31.5.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
29	240 CESCHINI	ANGELO	STEWARD	30.4.20	GENOVA		"	16	"	TORINO		ITALIAN		
30	241 KRANICH	MATTE	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	19	"	SEBENICO		ITALIAN		

Line NORTH – AMERICA

Owners COMPAGNIA SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & Co – TRIESTE

14–1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel " PRESIDENT WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , *19* 20, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	229 ZARO	MARIANNO	STEWARD 65536	21.6.20	TRIESTE		YES	20	MASCUL.	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
2	242 ROVEGLIA	GIULIO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOVA		"	18	"	MOMBARUZZO	ITALIAN			
3	243 DERATTI	BRUNO	STEWARD 157064	5.10.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	244 BESSICH	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD 124750	9.10.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
5	245 MIANI	DOMENICO	STEWARD	1.12.19	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
6	246 MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD 105022	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	247 COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWARD 126989	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
8	248 BUDIN	LUIGI	STEWARD 92936	20.6.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
9	249 FICCARA	ANTONIO	STEWARD 66154	6.8.20	MESSINA		"	18	"	MESSINA	ITALIAN			
10	250 GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD 124772	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
11	251 COLOMBAN	ERNESTO	STEWARD 105023	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	27	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
12	252 GERMEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD 31057	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
13	253 FLEGO	LUIGI	STEWARD 60297	27.6.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	254 VIDAU	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27.6.19	NAPOLI		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
15	255 DI NATALE	ALFREDO	STEWARD	5.11.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	S.VINCENZO	ITALIAN			
16	256 ROSSIGNAN	LUIGI	STEWARD 39389	2.2.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
17	257 JURISSEVICH	GIACOMO	STEWARD 68491	21.6.20	TRIESTE		"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
18	258 TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
19	259 RAMSCHEG	GUGLIELMO	STEWARD 152513	6.3.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	FIUME	REGENZA DEL CARNARO			
20	260 BEGEG	FELICE	STEWARD 157080	28.1.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	FIUME	REGENZA DEL CARNARO			
21	261 MAGGIOLA	CESARE	STEWARD 57976	28.1.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	P.FERRAIO	ITALIAN			
22	262 BENCICH	ALBERTO	STEWARD	19.4.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
23	263 CAIROLI	VINCOLIN	STEWARD 72687	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	264 BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	STEWARD 157710	5.10.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
25	265 COLOMBAN	ALFREDO	STEWARD 157069	3.10.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
26	266 COLOMBAN	ERMANO	STEWARD 63966	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	23	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
27	267 GREGORICH	CESARE	STEWARD 109023	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	39	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
28	268 DEPASE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
29	269 DELISE	ANSELMO	STEWARD 90824	20.6.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
30	270 BATAN	NICOSIO					"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. FABBRONI & C.o - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* TRIESTE

164

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	271 MINI	TARQUINIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		YES	19	MASCUL.	PADOVA		ITALIAN		
2	272 VATOVAZ	GIACOMO	STEWARD	26.6.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN		
3	273 MARINSICH	RODOLFO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
4	274 PITACCO	ERMANNO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	PIRANO		ITALIAN		
5	275 ZORAT	LEO	STEWARD	3.10.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	S. LEONARDO		ITALIAN		
6	276 MAZZONI	GUIDO	STEWARD	18.3.20	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
7	277 KLUM	MARCELLO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	36	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
8	278 MICHELUZZI	ADOLFO	STEWARD	4.10.20	TRIESTE		"	47	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
9	279 TEMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	6.7.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
10	280 PASSALACQUA	ROMEO	STEWARD	30.4.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	RAPALLO		ITALIAN		
11	281 FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOVA		"	41	"	CAPRAIO		ITALIAN		
12	282 PARENZAN	CORRADO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
13	283 FACCHIN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	MONFALCONE		ITALIAN		
14	284 CATARUZZA	TRANQUILLO	STEWARD	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
15	285 MORAZ	GUIDO	STEWARD	5.12.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
16	286 MACIOCCO	ANTONI	STEWARD	20.6.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	GENOVA		ITALIAN		
17	287 PADOVAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
18	288 NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
19	289 GRISTO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	24.3.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	NAPOLI		ITALIAN		
20	290 ALUIEVICH	CESARE	STEWARD	6.10.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	SPALATO		DALMATIAN		
21	291 DEVETACH	HERCOLE	STEWARDESS	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	41	FEMALE	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
22	292 ZVAR	CARLO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	22	MASCUL.	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
23	293 MALISAN	CARLO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
24	294 PECHENINO	PIETRO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
25	295 IUGAN	MARIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
26	296 CAVCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	29.4.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
27	297 BETTE	ALCIDE	STEWARD	23.4.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN		
28	298 PALADOV-BEGOV	GUSTO	STEWARD	17.6.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN		
29	299 DURANTE	PIETRO	STEWARD	18.3.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TREVISO		ITALIAN		
30	300 ZIGON	ENRICO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA		"	13	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners CIRCOLO SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW – YORK, , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	301 MICHELUS	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	14.6.20	TRIESTE		YES	24	MASCUL.	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
2	302 REGGIO	ADAMO	STEWARD	6.[illegible].19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
3	303 PONGA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	9.[illegible].19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
4	304 [illegible]ANINO	RUDOL[illegible]	STEWARD	8.4.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN		
5	305 ZIGON	GIORGIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
6	306 DRIOLI	NICOLO	STEWARD	19.8.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN		
7	307 PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	3.3.20	TRIESTE		"	15	"	SPALATO		ITALIAN		
8	308 COSTANZO	LIBERO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN		
9	309 STOLFA	PINZIANO	STEWARD	20.8.20	TRIESTE		"	15	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
10	310 PARENZAN	UGO	STEWARD	7.10.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
11	311 PALOMBA	VINCENZO	STEWARD	12.10.20	NAPOLI		"	18	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN		
12	312 GIORDANO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.10.20	NAPOLI		"	23	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN		
13	313 BUSINELLI	ONORINA	STEWARDESS	12.3.19	TRIESTE		"	40	FEMALE	COMO		ITALIAN		
14	314 BODOLICH	ALDO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	25	MASCUL.	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
15	315 BRADASCHIA	PIETRO	STEWARD	23.11.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
16	316 OSTERNIG	CARLO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
17	317 FERON	DOMENICO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TREVISO		ITALIAN		
18	318 NIDER	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	ROVIGNO		ITALIAN		
19	319 QUERINI	BRUNO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
20	320 BOLIS	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN		
21	321 MARALDO	LUIGI	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	MEDUN		DALMATIAN		
22	322 SAURA	IGINIO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	FIUME		REGENZA DEL CARNARO		
23	323 UICICH	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
24	324 OBLONSKI	ADAMO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	BOCHORODZIANE		DALMATIAN		
25	325 SPARANZA	NATALE	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	18	"	GROTTAMARE		ITALIAN		
26	326 CANZIANI	ATTILIO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
27	327 NORDIO	GUIDO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
28	328 [illegible]ICH	ARMANDO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		
29	329 [illegible]OLO	CARLO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	LUCINICO		ITALIAN		
30	330 [illegible]ICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN		

Line [illegible] – TRIESTE

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] – TRIESTE

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, supervising, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel " PRESID NT WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW- YORK , 1920 , *from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	331 MICHATOV	GIOVANNI	STOREKEE.	25.11.20	TRIESTE		YES	22	MASCUL.	POLJANE	ITALIAN			
2	332 FOREZIN	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	333 RIZZOTI	COSTANTE	KITCHENBOY	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	334 GERIN	MICHELE	KITCHENBOY	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	335 KUKOLA	SPIRO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	SEBENICO	ITALIAN			
6	336 STOKOV	CARLO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	337 ARRIGO	CAPRETTO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	15	"	PIAPNO	ITALIAN			
8	338 NADAJA	RENATO	STEWARD	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
9	339 XOZIAN	MARIO	BAKER	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
10	340 VOUTK	ANTONIO	[illegible]	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
11	341 PELIZZON	EGONE	STOREKEE.	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
12	342 BOLLE	MATTEO	COOK	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
13	343 GHERLANZ	LUIGI	ASS.OFF.	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	344 FOBOVICH	GIUSEPPE	CH.ENG.	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	CEVORIZZA	ITALIAN			
15	345 MIJAT	UTKOVICH	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	39	"	POLJCA	DALMATIAN			
16	346 DESCOVICH	ANDREA	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	38	"	CAISOLE	ITALIAN			
17	347 BASICH	[illegible]	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	FUNTADURA	ITALIAN			
18	348 FRACHICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	49	"	PONTE BIANCHE	DALMATIAN			
19	349 FERLORA	MATTEO	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	39	"	CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
20	350 STIPANICH	NATALE	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	UGLIANO	DALMATIAN			
21	351 SINTICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	35	"	DRAGOSTKI	DALMATIAN			
22	361 GRGAS	GUIDO	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	SEBLACO ESO GRANDE	DALMATIAN			
23	362 STRGACICH MILAN	BOZO	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	[illegible]	DALMATIAN			
24	363 GAMBEL	ANTONIO	SAILOR	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	19	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
25	364 PUNTAR	GIOVANNI	BAKER	25.11.20	TRIESTE		"	46	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
26			[illegible]											
27			[illegible]											
28			[illegible]											
29			[illegible]											
30			[illegible]											

American Consulate at Trieste,
November 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin M. Asherton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

6456

Trieste
Naples - Algiers
Visa
Edwin M. Asherton
Nov 27 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stupanich, master, of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT WILSON", arriving at NEW-Y, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

167

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether landed prior arrival at or	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serivanich	Giovanni	Chief Purser	26.11.20	Trieste		Yes	44	Mascul.	Lussinpiccolo	Italian			
2	Ragusin	Enrico	1/3rd. Purser	22.11.20	Trieste		"	28	"	Thiene	Italian			
3	Dr. Zanini	Giov.Batt.	Doktor	24.11.20	Trieste		"	31	"	Trieste	Italian			
4	Poschich	Enrico	1st Engen.	22.11.20	Trieste		"	25	"	Pirano	Italian			
5	Antoniai	Tulio	3.rd Engen.	26.11.20			"	25	"	Trieste	Italian			
6	Horcich	Renato	3.rd Engen.	22.11.20			"	25	"	Albona	Italian			
7	Chincich	Germanno	4th. Engen.	22.11.20			"	33	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
8	Ferraro	Raffaele	Sailer	15.11.20	Trieste		"	59	"	Lussingrande	Dalmatian			
9	Marelich	Tommaso	Sailer	25.11.20	Trieste		"	56	"	Selvaschi	Dalmatian			
10	Premos	Giacomo	Sailer	27.11.20	Trieste		"	22	"	Zara	Dalmatian			
11	Zvorinich	Santo	Sailer	26.11.20	Trieste		"	22	"	Pirano	Italian			
12	Fontana	Giuseppe	Sailer	26.11.20	Trieste		"	21	"	Veglia	Italian			
13	Spisiarich	Giovanni	Sailer	26.11.20	Trieste		"	34	"	Volta	Italian			
14	Giosio	Giacomo	Sailer	26.11.20	Trieste		"	23	"	Lovrigno	Italian			
15	Privileggio	Antonio	Sailer	26.11.20	Trieste		"	[illegible]	Mascul.	Trieste	Italian			
16	Lieroni	Maria	Sanitary.	27.11.20	Trieste		"	32	Mascul.	Trieste	Italian			
17	Apollonio	Guido	Mekanick	25.11.20	Trieste		"	39	"	Trieste	Italian			
18	Simcich	Adolfo	Mekanick	27.11.20	Trieste		"	31	"	Trieste	Italian			
19	Corte	Enrico	Mekanick	26.11.20	Trieste		"	32	"	Trieste	Italian			
20	Pitiga	Carlo	Mekanick	26.11.20	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Trieste	Italian			
21	Vecchiet	Andrea	Mekanick	26.11.20	Trieste		"	35	"	Trieste	Italian			
22	Vratero	Emilio	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	28	"	S.Croce	Italian			
23	Lerich	Eugenio	Fireman	2.11.20	Trieste		"	31	"	Spanys	Spanys			
24	Davesa	Jose	Fireman	2.11.20	Trieste		"	37	"	Spain	Spanys			
25	Santos	Manuel	Fireman	2.11.20	Trieste		"	23	"	Alagoas	Portogal			
26	[illegible]	Jos Santos	Fireman	15.11.20	Trieste		"	38	"	Terra Greco	Italian			
27	Raffaele	Cirp	Fireman	15.11.20	Trieste		"	30	"	Napoli	Italian			
28	Aurilio	Vincenzi	Fireman	16.11.20	Trieste		"	44	"	Resina	Italian			
29	Oliviera	Domenico	Fireman	15.11.20	Trieste		"	23	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
30	[illegible]	Raffaele												

Line [illegible]

Owners "[illegible]" [illegible]

Local Agents 14—1240 Andrea Filippo Lauria - Napoli

* See list of races on back of sheet. Any misstatement or omission of information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for penalties.

NOTE. Failure to furnish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31 [illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	26.11.20	Trieste		Yes	33	Mascl	Albona	Italian			
2	32 Jurassich	Giovanni	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	37	"	Pisino	Italian			
3	33 Jelovcich	Antonio	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	44	"	Pisino	Italian			
4	34 Defranza	Domenico	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	30	"	Cappian	Italian			
5	35 Zgagliardi	Domenico	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	42	"	Pisino	Italian			
6	36 Morsi	Giuseppe	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	39	"	Castlaco	Dalmatian			
7	37 Stuain	Francesco	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	30	"	Trieste	Italian			
8	38 Perovich	Giovanni	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	40	"	Cherso	Italian			
9	39 Bonifacio	Francesco	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	29	"	Pirano	Italian			
10	40 Palisca	Matteo	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	24	"	Albona	Italian			
11	41 Garexiagher	Drar	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	20	"	Col.Eritrea	Italian			
12	42 Persulich	Giuseppe	Fireman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	48	"	Berde	Italian			
13	43 Giordano	Agostino	Fireman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	24	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
14	44 Aversano	Giovanni	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	45	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
15	45 Jossolino	Giulio	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	31	"	Resina	Italian			
16	46 Domanda	Ciro	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	33	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
17	47 Macra	Giuseppe	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	21	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
18	48 Smolegato	Ciro	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	23	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
19	49 [illegible]	Raffaele	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	27	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
20	50 Di Luca	Raffaele	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	21	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
21	51 [illegible]	Angelo	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	28	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
22	52 [illegible]	Gerardo	Coalman	15.11.20	Napoli		"	23	"	Torre Greco	Italian			
23	53 Flegar	Luigi	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	22	"	Pisino	Italian			
24	54 Scarpovich	Francesco	Coalman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	23	"	Cherso	Italian			
25	55 Cullavich	Antonio	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	25	"	Lussingrande	Italian			
26	56 Kurlich	Matteo	Coalman	26.11.20	Trieste		"	24	"	Albona	Italian			
27	57 Ljubicich	Francesco	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	27	"	Cherpich	Italian			
28	58 Ulcich	Simone	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	32	"	Lalar	Dalmatian			
29	59 Brcnni	Giuseppe	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	17	"	Zaglava	Dalmatian			
30	60 Ussiani	Andrea	Coalman	21.11.20	Trieste		"	21	"	Zara	Dalmatian			

Line [illegible] South America

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, *of the* _____, *do declare* _____ *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "PRESIDENT WILSON" *, arriving at* New-York *, 19* 20*, from the port of* TRIESTE

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	61 Lovrich	Tomaso	Coalman	23.11.20	Trieste		Yes	22	Masc.l.	Castelmuschio	Italian			
2	62 Pollak Eugenio	Eugenio	Coalman	26.11.20	Trieste		W	20	W	Fiume	Fiume			
3	63 Kraljich	Francesco	Coalman	27.11.20	Trieste		W	51	W	Castelmuschio	Italian			
4	64 Marin Matteo	Matteo	Coalman	25.11.20	Trieste		W	43	W	Zara	Italian			
5	65 Ghacci Ottavio	Ottavio	Coalman	1.11.20	New-York		W	27	W	Fucino	Italian			
6	66 Francedino	Silva	Coalman	1.11.20	New-York		W	93	W	Portogal	Portogal.			
7	67 Fernanda Fernandis		Coalman	1.11.20	New-York		W	19	W	Portogal	Portogal			
8	68 Jose Aceda	Aceda	Coalman	1.11.20	New-York		W	23	W	Spanya	Spanya			
9	69 Rallo Giacomo	Giacomo	Coalman	1.11.20	New-York		W	29	W	Napoli	Italian			
10	70 Serig Pietro	Pietro	Steward	26.11.20	Trieste		W	39	W	Trieste	Italian			
11	71 Husla	Stanislao	Backer	27.11.20	Trieste		W	17	W	Trieste	Italian			
12	72 Volpin	Ottavio	Backer	26.11.20	Trieste		W	33	W	Trieste	Italian			
13	73 Cortese	Ugo	Backer	26.11.20	Trieste		W	20	W	Trieste	Italian			
14	74 Marsich Giusto	Giusto	Cook	26.11.20	Trieste		W	27	W	Trieste	Italian			
15	75 Sumberac	Giovanni	Cook	26.11.20	Trieste		W	22	W	S. Domenica	Italian			
16	76 Telloy	Enio	Cook	26.11.20	Trieste		W	22	W	Trieste	Italian			
17	77 Garbin Paolo	Paolo	Cook	27.11.20	Trieste		W	26	W	Revigno	Italian			
18	78 Micheluzzi Miro	Miro	Cook	27.11.20	Trieste		W	21	W	Trieste	Italian			
19	79 Mamelikis	Andrea	Steward	25.11.20	Trieste		W	37	W	Pireo	Italian			
20	80 Uleigrai	Luigi	Steward	25.11.20	Trieste		W	25	W	Ieoben	Dalmatian			
21	81 Marcussi	Ricetti	Steward	26.11.20	Trieste		W	16	W	Trieste	Italian			
22	82 Miesich	Alberto	Steward	26.11.20	Trieste		W	16	W	Fiuma	Italian			
23	83 Sosich	Rodlfo	Steward	26.11.20	Trieste		W	24	W	Trieste	Italian			
24	84 Modale	Carlo	Steward	30.11.20	Napoli		W	28	W	Napoli	Italian			
25	85 Andreussi	Giuseppe	Coalman	30.11.20	Napoli		W	56	W	Napoli	Italian			
26	86 Di Cristo	Pasquale	Coalman	30.11.20	Napoli		W	33	W	Terre Greco	Italian			
27	87 Dr. Fetter	Alberto	Emigr.Inspekt.	30.11.20	Napoli		W	32	W	Livorno	Italian			
28	88 Rocco	Giovanni	Cook	30.11.20	Napoli		W	57	W	Baronissi	Italian			
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Resident Alien

12-13-20

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, from the port of _____, 19__, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 1920

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave the jurisdiction at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed illegally in case of the absence of such owner, agent, consignee, or master either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and in all cases of desertion or landing unlawfully the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which is located the port of arrival the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted. No clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified by a method approved for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following: If a seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made.

...sel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section ...served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2)

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel SS Kakoskee , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , Dec , 1920 , *from the port of* Mata Redonda, Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eiglehen	Henry	Master	Nov 20th	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5'10"	220	none
2	Tangen	Christ M	Chief Officer	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Scandanavian	"	5'9"	240	Tat PA Man & Women
3	Brennan	John J	Second "	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Newfoundland	"	5'9"	155	Girl Right F arm.
4	Vaughan	Charles V	Third "	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	USA	"	5'6½"	156	Scar on left hand
5	Lloyd	Thomas G	Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5'9½	165	none
6	Petersen	Peter	Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	55	"	Scand.	English	5'3½"	240	----------
7	Caldwell	John	A B	" "	"	" "	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	167	Eagle Left arm
8	Jansen	Jacobus Herman	"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'6"	140	none
9	Johanson	Gustav	"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	145	Tattoo on arm
10	L v d Peyl	Leo	"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	Tattoo on L Arm.
11	Schivelia	Andrew	"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5'4½"	135	none
12	Stewart	John J	"	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	British	British	5'8"	150	"
13	Anderson	Adolf Fredk.	"	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'5"	140	"
14	Mc Manus	John	O S	" "	"	" "	"	17	"	USA	American	6'7½"	120	"
15	Hellwig	Roy C	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"	140	Anchor on R Arm.
16	Griffith	Daniel Duncan	"	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	175	none
17	Watson	Paul C	Radio Dtr	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5 9½"	130	"
18	Watt	Frank	Chief Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	USA	USA	5'7"	150	Tatto R A
19	Smith	William F	1st Ass't "	" "	"	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	140	3 fingers off L H.
20	Miller	William	2nd " "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½"	145	Scar Left wrist
21	Eriksen	Arthur	3rd " "	" 22	"	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5'10½"	160	Scar base on f l k
22	Olsen	Olaf V	[illegible]	" 20	"	" "	"	45	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9½"	155	Tatoo both arms
23	Wissler	Emil J	Oiler	" 20	"	" "	"	41	"	Saltzerland	American	5'5"	165	" R.H.Ship
24	Malone	John J	"	" 22	"	" "	"	24	"	Ireland	British	5'8"	135	Flag eagle LF Arm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 20	"	" "	"	36	"	American	American	5'8½"	135	Scar F A
26	Olsson	Jose P	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	Scand	Swedish	5'9"	158	Woman R arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 20	"	" "	"	40	"	American	American	5'9"	230	Scar below L jaw
28	Harden	[illegible]	"	" 20	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'7¼"	135	Var Tat both arms
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiter	" 20	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	158	none
30	[illegible]	Henry T	"	" 20	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
31	Angelides	Alexios	"	" 20	"	" "	NO	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	146	Tattoo R F A
32	Anderson	Oscar F	Asst Steward	" 25	"	" "	YES	40	"	Scand.	American	5'7"	150	Scar on L Thumb
33	[illegible]	Walther	" Cook	" 20	"	" "	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'6"	140	none
34	Adrian	Phillip	2nd "	" 25	"	" "	"	25	"	U S A	American	5'8"	145	Scar forehead.
35	Anderson	Erik	Utilityman	" 20	"	" "	"	21	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	165	none
36	Neuman	Samuel	Messman	" 20	"	" "	"	22	"	USA	American	5'8"	150	Moles R F A
37	Kesely	Joseph	"	" 20	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5 11"	158	Scar L Thumb.
38	Konnemahl	Stephen	Waiter	" 25	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" L Wrist.
39	Mc Kenna	Thos W	"	" 20	"	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	" R Hand
29														
30														

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 13 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or any insular possession of the United States, who is found to be unable to read the English or some other language, or who has come to the United States in order to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if it shall be found by the Secretary of Labor that there is in the locality to which such alien intends or is destined to go, or in the locality in which he then is, an unemployed person capable of performing the labor which such alien intends to perform, or which he is performing, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 to 22, inclusive, of this Act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel SS ANNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 11 1920, *191*, *from the port of* PALO SECO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Atkins	Charles	Male	1920	Cristobal	Yale ??	36	Male	American	USA	5-8		
2	Sheridan	Robert E	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Nilsson	Alfred	3rd Mate	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swedish	5-11		
4	Aiser	Charles	Cook	"	"	New York	34	"	English	England	5-4		
5	McGuire	Henry	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer-Irish	USA	5-10		
6	Gillis	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nova Scot	Canadian	5-10		
7	Freeman	Eugene	"	"	"	Yale	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	
8	Hughes	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5-8	
9	Taylor	John W	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	
10	Bradshaw	James	"	"	"	New York	"	21	"	Can Brit	Canadian	5-0	
11	Reap	Orrin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5-10	
12	Orrin	Alex	"	"	"	Yale	"	26	"	Swed	Norway	5-9	
13	Nelson	Thomas	"	"	"	NY	"	22	"	English	Jersey NI	5-7	
14	Danielsen	Peter	"	"	"	Yale	"	34	"	Swed	Norway	5-5	
15	Van Tassel	Walter	Mate	"	New York	"	30	"	American	USA	5-10		
16	Earl	Orrin	"	"	"	Yale	"	43	"	English	No Ire'land	5-10	
17	Kent	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Am/Irish	USA	5-11	
18	Linye	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Swed	Denmark	5-4	
19	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	USA	5-9	
20	Kalgreaux	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5-5	
21	Smith	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5-7	
22	Isler	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	
23	Daniels	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-6	
24	Peter	John	"	"	"	Y	"	40	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8½	
25	Ellis	Charles	"	"	"	Yale	"	27	"	Amer-Irish	USA	5-7	
26	Thomas	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	American	"	5-4	
27	Olaf	Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-5	
28	Azelwood	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	
29	Jack	Albert	"	"	Mate	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-6½	
30	Jackson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	USA	5-4	

12½/20 W Trelle Dorf

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...l having such aliens

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company on which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any person, as soon as discovered, who was a member of the crew and who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed thereon at the time of the original list who shall have left the vessel before departure, and also the names of any persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died, or been left behind on account of illness, and the cause of the absence of each person specified. Every owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such lists or to report any such illegal landing, and every owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of the vessel from the port at which the said lists are required to be delivered, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the said port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, or for each alien concerning whom any person required to report by this section fails to report, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case such fine is imposed, neither it nor any part of it shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Man Ire

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] Dec 1 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Pale [illegible] 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal Marks or peculiarities
1	Chrisheffersen ✓	Axel	✓ Viper	1920	Phila	Paid off	30	Male	[illegible]	Norway	5-9		
2	[illegible]	Charles	✓ Steward	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	English	[illegible]	5-7		
3	Massaret	Frank	✓ Cook	[illegible]	NY	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
4	Isney	Albert	✓ Ord Seaman	[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	21	"	American	[illegible]	5-6		
5	Price	[illegible]	✓ Utility	[illegible]	NY	"	27	"	"	Porto Rico	5-6		
6	Shea	William	✓ Machinist	[illegible]	NY	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
7	Lund	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U.S.	5-4		
8	Isaacs ✓	Paul	✓ Messboy	[illegible]	Stellla	"	18	"	English	England	5-4		
9	West	Frank	✓ Fireman	[illegible]	Phila.	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5-6		
10	Berg	Olaf	✓ Captain	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	Swede	Sweden	5-7		
11	Jensen ✓	Niels	✓ O.S.	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5-7		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12/11/20 18 Tuscan Lamps

DEC 13 1920

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...uch aliens

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B... Tate, of the SS Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 192...

W Tuller
Immigration Inspector.

Nora

12-13 to

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and specifying those who have left the vessel since her arrival, and the reasons therefor, so far as known, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick or injured, or otherwise left the vessel, and the reasons therefor; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or to report any such case of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if such fine is remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish (Castilian)
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents .....

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...MPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S."MEISSONIER", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where born	Description of Passport.	Nat.	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight LBS	Personal mark of identification
1	Hughes	David Willm.	Master	26/11/20	Liverpool	B.S.I.card No 34288	YES	MALE	Welsh	British	5.7	175	Right Arm Tattoo
2	Lewis	Llewellyn Thomas	1st Mate	"	Liverpool	" 16438	"	"	"	"	5.5	172	None
3	MacWilliam	Frederick M.	2nd "	"	"	" 29518	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	142	None
4	Griffiths	Hywel	3rd "	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"	Welsh	"		141	"
5	Williams	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	" 371162	"	"	English	"	6.1	183	"
6	Bent	Thomas	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.6	160	None
7	Petersen	Carl	Lamptrimmer	"	"	" 166,9.Lpl	"	"	Norwegian	"	5.8	168	None
8	Nash	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	" 327344	"	"	English	"	5.4.	148	Left & R. Arm Tattoo
9	Mooney	Edward	"	"	"	" 317389	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	143	Thumb Tattoo
10	Fleming	James	"	"	"	" 340253	"	"	"	"	5.5	137	Left Hand "
11	Farrelly	John.	"	"	"	" 458290	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	" " "
12	Ellison	Louis	"	"	"	" 372929	"	"	"	"	5.4½	143	" " "
13	Berne	Davy Nolan	"	"	"	" 423665	"	"	English	"	5.7½	147	
14	Synnott	Edward	"	"	"	" 39670	"	"	Irish	"	5.6	137	None
15	Cavanagh	Patrick	"	"	"	" 375940	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	Both Arms Tattoo
16	Phillips	Alfred	"	"	"	" 463160	"	"	English	"	5.7	147	Right Arm "
17	Jones	David William	"	"	"	" 325690	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	None
18	Thomas	Edward Ellis	O.S.	"	"	" 850851	"	"	"	"	5.10½	153	"
19	Jones	Frank Charles	"	"	"	" 486234	"	"	Welsh	"	5½2	94	"
20	Gore	Robert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5 8½	[illegible]	
21	Gill	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	" 119913	"	"	English	"	5.8	145	None
22	McKeever	Charles	3rd "	"	"	" 122567	"	"	"	"	5.5½	144	"
23	Wright	Harper W.	4th "	"	"	" 117950	"	"	"	"	5.4½	160	Scar on Forehead.
24	Thomson	William G.	5th "	"	"	" 128741	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	141	
25	Miller	John Adams	6th "	"	"	" 133685	"	"	English	"	5.7	154	None
26	Dair	John	7th "	"	"	" 138983	"	"	"	"	5.6½	147	Moles on Neck
27	McNamee	Alexander	1st Ref.Engineer	"	"	" 124974	"	"	Scotch	"	5.4	135	None
28	Calley	John. F.	2nd "	"	"	" 35344	"	"	English	"	5.6	132	Right & left Arm Tattoo
29	Evans	Stanley	3rd "	"	"	" 138882	"	"	Welsh	"	5.10½	147	None
30	Cairns	Denis	Lond.Trainee	"	"	" 826758	"	"	English		5.10	172	None
			~~Storekeeper~~	"	"		"	"					

Line S.S. "MEISSONIER"

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 13 1920

DISTRICT

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ssel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

MEMBERS OF CREW

...ON THE VES... ...vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

DEC 13 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 10 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules, 1917, which appear hereon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] to any alien [illegible] unless such alien has been [illegible] and has been [illegible] section of [illegible] has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Every [illegible] shall be [illegible] with the terms of section 36. Where [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] section of [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian or Russniak
[illegible]	Sardinian, Norwegian, Danish or Swedish
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavic
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

...MEMBERS OF CREW

...vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 2

...AMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "MEISSONIER" *arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	WHERE ENGAGED		Description of Passport.						
31	Smith	Michael	Storekeeper	Liverpool		396228 B.S.I.card No	Yes	Male	Irish	British	5.10	184 None
2	Gillen	Patrick	Ref. Greaser	"	"	475282 "	"	"	English	"	5.3.	140 "
3	Lee	James	" "	"	"	355175 "	"	"	"	"	5.7½	150 L.Arm
4	Duggin	Michael	" "	"	"	376070 "	"	"	"	"	5.6½	168 R.Arm
5	Jones	William	Greaser	"	"	326825 "	"	"	Welsh	"	5.6	164 None
6	Harley	Patrick	"	"	"	361290 "	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	151 Right Arm Tattoo
7	Corner	Francis	"	"	"	445920 "	"	"	"	"	5.5.	136 Scar Left Arm
8	O'Hara	William	"	"	"	325479 "	"	"	"	"	5.6	157 None
9	Jennings	John	"	"	"	356852 "	"	"	"	"	5.4½	140 Right Arm Tattoo
10	Murray	John	"	"	"	372423 "	"	"	English	"	5.4½	156 None
11	Courtney	Richard	Fireman	"	"	326253 "	"	"	"	"	5.4.	144 "
12	Hyren	John	"	"	"	395598 "	"	"	"	"	5.6	140 L. & Rt.Arms Tattoo
13	Nolan	James	"	"	"	360380 "	"	"	"	"	5.7	168 None
14	Robertson	[illegible]	"	"	"	461795 "	"	"	Scoten	"	5.9	161 "
15	Finn P.	Patrick	"	"	"	423253 "	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	150 "
16	Brogan	Bernard	"	"	"	4369.9 "	"	"	"	"	5.9	154 "
17	Carney	Edward Joseph	"	"	"	3[illegible]411 "	"	"	English	"	5.6½	132 Left Arm Tattoo
18	Davies	William	"	"	"	436114 "	"	"	"	"	5.2½	132 Both Arms "
19	Carey	Patrick	"	"	"	381798 "	"	"	Irish	"	5.10	174 None
20	Colton	William	"	"	"	26247 "	"	"	English	"	5.6	131 Left Arm & Rt. Tattooed
50	Mellowah	Michael	"	"	"	367372 "	"	"	Irish	"	5.6	168 Chest Tattooed
51	Makin	[illegible]	"	"	"	3[illegible]257 "	"	"	English	"	5.7½	126 Left Arm & Rt. Tattooed
52	Morley	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	372906 "	"	"	"	"	5.4.	130 None
53	Reid	John	"	"	"	475256 "	"	"	"	"	5.6	134 "
54	Howe	Herbert	"	"	"	473136 "	"	"	"	"	5.5.	133 "
55	Morgan	James	"	"	"	396407 "	"	"	Irish	"	5.7½	154 "
56	Smith	George	"	"	"	326720 "	"	"	English	"	5.7	143 "
57	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	396537 "	"	"	"	"	5.8	160 "
58	Riley	Wm. Henry	"	"	"	3735[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	5.9	164 Right Arm Tattoo
59	Mahaley	[illegible]	"	"	"	39[illegible]538 "	"	"	"	"	5.10½	168 Left Arm "
60	Riley	[illegible]	"	"	"							

77

...LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.
-d.-
-do-

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have also read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and
4 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, passing on, and examining.* — Arriving and departing women shall be manifested on the mark herein provided for that purpose in the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the [illegible] as may have been furnished, unless such manifest relates to [illegible] Rule 28 hereof, or to that printed on the reverse of Immigration Form 511, as the case may be. Rule 28 [illegible]

Log.

Affi.

Sec. 9. That [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 3

DEC 13 1920

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S."MEISSONIER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* S.S. "MEISSONIER"

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP OR COMPANY	WHERE BORN	WHEN BORN	Description of Passport or B.S.I. Card	Visaed	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Marks of Identification
1	Halsall	James	Trimmer	26/11/20	Liverpool	368219	Yes	Male	English	British	5.6	144	Tattoo right arm
2	Davies	Richard	Chief Steward	"	"	869282	"	"	"	"	5.8	154	
3	Pattle	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	857201	"	"	"	"	5.6½	136	
4	Kay	Cyril	Asst "	"	"	856409	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Hunter	Harold F.	" "	"	"	849921	"	"	"	"	5.10	146	
6	Joynson	Charles	M.A. "	"	"	860654	"	"	"		5.5.	133	
7	Coldertank	Thomas	" "	"	"	853438	"	"	"	"	5.7	126	
8	Baffi	Angelo	Chief & Shipscook	"	"	Italian Passport ent. in Bk.	"	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	152	Scar left hand
9	Rabelon	George	2nd Cook	"	"	852657	"	"	English	British	5.3	142	Right arm tattoo
10	Brodie	William	Baker	"	"	853477	"	"	"	"	5.3	133	
11	Stewart	William Henry S.	Galley Boy	"	"	853579	"	"	"	"	5.0	112	
12	Lamb	Herbert	1st Steward	"	"	207965	"	"	"	"	5.4.	178	
13	Ramsay	Charles P.	2nd Steward	"	"	319171	"	"	"	"	5.9	126	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Edward Davies
Chief Steward

Liverpool, England
30 NOV 1920

82
CANAL STATION

Line
Covers
Land Agent

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by U. S. Immigration laws is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or otherwise.

Amended on [illegible]
SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for [illegible]

77

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

DEC 13 19

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare
(Give the foregoing vessel's full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage.) I have acted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and
(Insert 3) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of

(Immigration Inspector.)

177

of all

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

to
is

Bohemian (Moravian).
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian (Rumanian).
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, sailing from (last foreign port)

, 19

Arriving at Port of , 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.	Whether able to read.	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardsson	Peter Richard	42	Master	Finnish		1/10 1926	Gothenburg	176		
2	Olsson	Johan	54	I Mate							
3	Ekman	Hans Edvard	25	II			30/6				
4	Thorsson	Karl Thorvald	40	I Engineer			7/11				
5	Sundström	Johan Oskar	38	II			19/4				
6	Jansson	Felix Adrian	30	III			27/9				
7	Olofsson	Carl Oskar	45	Carpenter			21/				
8	Gustafsson	Joakim Teodor	26	Sailor			7/11				
9	Karlsson	Fritz Martin	29								
10	Olofsson	Gust. Magnus	28				19/4				
11	Ohlsson	Jan Oskar	21				21/	Gothenburg			
12	Johansson	Albert Ethel	19				8				
13	Johansson	Axel Cornelius	24	Steward			22/				
14	Johansson	Matts Ruben	23	Fireman			13/				
15	Carlsson	Sigge Teodor	20				30/9				
16	Lundgren	Carl Gunnar	25				3/				
17	Gustafsson	Nils Gust.	18	Trimmer			25/9				
18	Pettersson	Carl Oskar	17				21/				
19	Björklund	Carles Rob.	58	Steward							
20	Eriksson	Nils Aug. Alex.									
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

CHANGES IN CREW

177

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.
Port of Clearance.
Destination.

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a complete record of all persons who have sailed on the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the copy of the United States shipping articles which appear below.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring or land in the United States by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] and the liability to the payment of such [illegible] which the vessel, whether it remains unpaid, nor shall [illegible] Provided, That Clearance may be granted [illegible] such fine or penalty [illegible] Provided, That Clearance may be granted prior to the payment or exaction of such fine or penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

11—28

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I having such aliens

178

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ALIEN CREW LIST

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

DEC 18 1918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , [name , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the said crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

appointed by the proper consul, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side

of this list, to wit, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe

that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with

tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me, this day of 19 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

177

or

19

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

ber of seamen deserted

en left in hospital or died

ere on this date

19 consigned to

and is

First port of call in United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		Italian	[redacted]	[redacted]		
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were last shipped or engaged, and the time they expect to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and the names of those for departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either list he and the vessel shall be subject to entry and departure, respectively, or to report, clearance, or license, or to discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid such vessel shall not be permitted or authorized: *Provided*, That no person shall be subject to fine prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 677

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of [redacted]

[redacted]

I, [redacted], master of the [redacted] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Seamen left in hospital or died [redacted]

Number of seamen shipped to replace [redacted]

Total crew this date [redacted]

The [redacted] arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted], and is now [redacted]

First port of call in United States [redacted]

The following is a complete list of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel . . , *arriving at* . . , *19* . , *from the port of* . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported to

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel . . , *arriving at* . . , , 19 . , *from the port of* . .

No. in list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEPORT 20 DAYS

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...ish aliens

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] is a [illegible] and that the [illegible] hereof in said vessel from any part of [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the entries in section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsequent [illegible] and the [illegible] Immigration laws, to which I call attention below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] on board said vessel from any port or place [illegible] that person [illegible]. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

E. S. Parrish

Master, First or Steamship Officer.

[illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector

DEC 13 1922

E H O

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SEC. 3. Masters [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and no [illegible] by said section or in that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 18 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Hegre", arriving at Santiago de Cuba, December [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haugensen	Haakon	Master	11/20	Norway		Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	175	
2	Hagen	Olaf	1st Officer	7/18/20	Norway			33	"	"	"	5-6	145	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 23rd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S/S "Hegre", S. S. Hegre, from port of Bergen Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25
Number of seamen discharged 14
Number of seamen signed on at this port: 14
Number of seamen deserted ——
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13th, 1920, consigned to Swa Cortland Tobacco Co. New York, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail [illegible], for [illegible], via United States ports of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28
29
30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races at back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any of columns (3), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Hyde", arriving at Santiago de Cuba, December 3rd, 19--, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haugensen	Haakon	Master	11/30	Norway		Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	175	
2	Kopperud	Olaf	1st Officer	10/30	Norway			33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Sortvedt	Ivar	2nd Officer	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Kristoffersen	Anton	Boatswain	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Hacle	Arney	Seaman	10/30	Newfoundland			23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	Kristensen	Johan	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Iversen	Knut	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Eide	Magnus	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	157	
9	Pettersen	Anton	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	21	Danish	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	Norwegian	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

DEC 13 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "American S/S "Vega", arriving at Santiago de Cuba, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haagensen	Haakon	Master	12/5/20	Norway		Ye	31	M	Scan.	Norwegian	5-9	175	
2	[illegible]	Olaf	1st Officer	5/5/20	Norway			33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/5/20	Newyork			23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	157	
9	[illegible]	Magnus	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			18	"	"	Danish	5-6	148	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			18	"	"	Norwegian	5-2	128	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engr	10/5/20	U.S.A.			24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engr	5/5/20	Norway			35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	10/5/20	U.S.A.			25	"	"	Swedish	5-10	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-10	165	
17	[illegible]	Johan	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-11	175	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	147	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-7	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-9	154	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information [illegible] subjects master or owner to penalty of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...ON THE VES... ...ves of any vessel having such aliens

U.S. DE... IM...

DEC 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hoegsnes, Navigator, of the Norwegian Steamer "Vigo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief officer O. F. Hoyem.
H. Hoegsnes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
Nov. 4,1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States
of America.

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Cuban & S.A. Ports.
Harold D. Clum
Nov. 4,1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on the arrival of the vessel at the first port of entry in the United States, but shall be delivered to the collector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or other person in charge of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number of such aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number of passengers carried thereon, and the ports at which they embarked, and the ports at which they have been landed, and such other information in regard to the said aliens employed on such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, or of such other officer of the vessel as may have charge of the list or manifest of the aliens employed on such vessel, to be administered by any person authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of this Act. Such list or manifest shall be produced with each and every alien employed on such vessel who may be brought before the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, and the immigrant inspector shall record the name of each alien so produced before him, and shall certify to the correctness of the list or manifest with respect to each alien so produced before him, and shall indorse upon the list or manifest his decision as to whether each alien so produced before him is entitled to land or is not entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, and shall sign his name to such indorsement. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the additional copies shall be delivered by the master or commanding officer of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, who shall indorse upon each copy his decision as to whether each alien listed therein is entitled to land or is not entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, and shall sign his name to such indorsement. One copy of such list or manifest, with the immigrant inspector's indorsements thereon, shall be returned to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, to be delivered by him to the collector of customs at the port of first arrival, one copy shall be delivered to the transportation company bringing the aliens to the United States, and one copy shall be retained by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector any alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses or fails to indorse his name upon such list or manifest, or who refuses or fails to pay any tax imposed by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the landing of any alien employed on such vessel, and no such alien shall be landed under any circumstances until such question shall be determined in favor of such landing.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the requirements [illegible] and no fee or compensation in addition to that [illegible] be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] has been furnished, and not then until notice of arrival [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Jugo-Slavonian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] VESSELS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel S S [illegible] Hatting, arriving at New York, Dec 12nd, 192[illegible], from the port of London England

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jolley	A E	Master	27/9/20	London	No	Yes	53	Male	British		5'8½"	8	Nil
2	Kippins	Thomas	2nd Officer	[illegible]	London	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

do declare that

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arri[illegible]el in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

December 1920, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER

names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Lord Hardinge, arriving at New York, Dec 12nd, 1920, from the port of London England

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jolley	A B	Master	23/9/20	London	No	Yes	55	Male	British		5ft 8		Nil
2	Keppins	Thom	1st Officer		London	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Harding, arriving at New York, Dec 12nd, 1920, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jolley	A E		Master	27/6/20	London	no	Yes	53	Male	British		5 8½	8 0	hil
2	Hopkins	Thom.		Chief Officer	1/8/20	London	no	Yes	44	Male	British		6		hil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

	Nationality
A. A. Moon	24 USA
[illegible] Waterloo	54 "
[illegible] E. Sanderson	25 "
Frank H. Layton	31 "
Jack Sirons	29 Italy
N. G. Theohares	39 Greece.
Jose Rivas	24 Spain
Edward Flubb	18 USA
K. Segerstedt	28 Sweden
[illegible] Harper	29 Russia
Francisco Bonet	26 Spain
Manuel Flores	30 Mexico
Antonio Flur	25 Spain
Juan Pepper	26 "
Leon Wadsworth	26 USA.
John Mc Donald	41 "
J. Gray	23 "
[illegible] Kelly	39 "
[illegible] J. O'Neil	33 "
J. Hedman	29 Sweden
Jose Guerrusbeta	25 Spain
[illegible] Solin	24 "
E. [illegible] Carrera	23 Chile
Jose Rodrinnez	35 Spain
Jose Castells	22 "
A. Varela	30 "
F. Paradas	33 "
[illegible] Bensa	26 "
A. [illegible] ado	32 "
A. Sears	22 Brazil
A. Rodrigues	24 Spain
G. Varela	26 "
Alberto Peres	"
E. Valois	23 "
[illegible] Alsac	20 "
J. Cadarso	40 "
[illegible] Camego	"
[illegible] Alvarez	30 "
[illegible] Lemos	22 "
[illegible] S. Chaves	35 "
[illegible] Gu	"
[illegible] Lim	2 "
Lou Lon	19 "
[illegible] Cano	27 "
[illegible] owaing	30 "
G. [illegible] pez	

[illegible] aster, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 20

183

Extract from Act of Congress

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold [illegible]

[illegible] of Races or Peoples.

[illegible] ack).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Manning, arriving at New York, Dec 13 1920, from the port of London England

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jolley	A E	Master	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	53	Male	British		5' 8½	8 0	Nil
2	Hopkins	Thom.	1st Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	53	Male	British		5' 8½	8 0	Nil
3	Hadlow	Thomas G	2nd Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	32	Male	British		5' 10	11 3	Nil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Name	Age	Nationality
E.A.	24	U.S.A.
F. Waterloo	54	"
S.S. SANDIEGO	24	"
L. Silva	30	Portugal
Jose Sierra	29	Italy
N.N. Theohares	42	Greece
Jose Rivas	25	Spain
Ad. Flubt	18	U.S.A.
Ed. Mariner	29	Russia
Manuel Flores	30	Mexico
X. Ponet	26	Spain
Y. Santos	36	Portugal
H. Mathesen	22	U.S.A.
F. Soares	31	Spain
L. Wadsworth	24	U.S.A.
J.J. McDonald	41	"
J. Gray	29	"
W. Kelly	38	"
W.E. Stewart	24	"
J. Lehman	29	Sweden
E. Carrera	24	Chile
C. Calir	27	Spain
J. Guerricabeita	25	"
J. Castello	33	"
A. Varela	46	"
J. Rodriguez	35	"
A. Rodriguez	23	"
A. Serra	25	"
Jose Vassela	27	"
Jose Sanchez	33	"
E. Sexto	25	"
Lewis Farias	32	"
M. Golpa	22	"
[illegible]	24	Portugal
[illegible]	28	Italy
[illegible]	31	"
[illegible]	0	"
[illegible]	33	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	31	"
[illegible]	34	U.S. China

184

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer.

Extract from Act of Congress

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... or place it shall be the duty of the owner, ... to the principal immigration officer in charge ... names of all aliens employed on such vessel, ...

f Races or Peoples.

:k).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel arriving at 192 from the port of 185

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) AGE	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35													
	36													

DEC 13 1922

h aliens

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

DEC 13 1920

ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

at ____

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigrant officer in writing all cases of stowaways discovered on board, or who shall have landed from such vessel, giving a description of such stowaways, together with any information in their possession which may lead to the apprehension and lawful deportation of any such stowaway; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to detain any stowaway on board such vessel, or cause him to be detained on board, or in such custody as the immigrant officer in charge of the port may direct, until a permit has been granted for the landing of such stowaway, or his deportation has been directed. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense. In case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also in the case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to report the arrival of any such vessel, or to report to such immigrant officer in writing all cases of stowaways discovered on board, or who shall have landed from such vessel, giving a description of such stowaways, together with any information in their possession which may lead to the apprehension and lawful deportation of any such stowaway, or to detain any stowaway on board such vessel, or cause him to be detained on board, or in such custody as the immigrant officer in charge of the port may direct, until a permit has been granted for the landing of such stowaway, or his deportation has been directed, or in the case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to report the sickness or death on board of any person, and the cause thereof, or to report the sickness or death of any person on board, and the cause thereof, during the voyage, or to report the sickness or death of any person on board, and the cause thereof, during the voyage, or to report the sickness or death of any person on board, and the cause thereof, during the voyage

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1920

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

186

nd

(13)

ical marks or
culiarities

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1920, from the port of London England

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jolley	A E	Master	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	53	Male	British		5 8½	8 0	Nil
2	Simpkins	Thomas	1st Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	32	Male	British		5 10	11 3	Nil
3	Wadlow	Thomas G	2nd Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	28	Male	British		6 1	12 7	Nil
4	Higgs	John	3rd Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	21	Male	British		5 10	11 7	Nil
5	Andrews	Percy	4th Officer	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	20	Male	British		5 10	11 3	Nil
6	Dearnaley	George	Chief Steward	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	46	Male	British		5 8½	14 0	Nil
7	Price	Leslie	2nd Steward	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	20	Male	British		5 9	10 6	Nil
8	Harrison	Thomas	3rd Steward	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	21	Male	British		5 5	10 2	Nil
9	Pack	Alfred	Engr Steward	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	24	Male	British		5 8	11 0	Nil
10	Loosely		2nd Cook	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	27	Male	British		5 5½	11 0	Nil
11	Webb		Galley Boy	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	17	Male	British		5 6½	10 0	Nil
12	Webster		Chief Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	59	Male	British		5 9	10 7	Nil
13	King		1st Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	37	Male	British		5 8	12 0	Nil
14	Strahan	Eric	2nd Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	42	Male	British		5 5	10 0	Nil
15	Legge	Percy	3rd Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	27	Male	British		5 6	10 7	Nil
16	Colburn	Harold	4th Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	22	Male	British		5 7	10 4	Nil
17	Tait	George	5th Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	24	Male	British		5 7	9 1	Nil
18	Shan	Alex	6th Engr	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	25	Male	British		5 10	10 0	Nil
19	Humphr	Raymond	Carpenter	27/10/20	London	No	Yes	21	Male	New Zealand		5 8	11 0	Nil
20					London	No	Yes	22	Male	British		5 11	13 0	Nil
21				27/10/20	London	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch		5	12 0	Nil
22				27/10/20	London	No	Yes	24	Male	British		5 11	11 0	Nil
23				27/10/20	London	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch		5 9½	11 0	Nil
24				4 27/10/20	London	No	Yes	1	Male	British		5 9½	10 0	Nil
25				27/10/20	London	No	Yes	42	Male	British		5 6	11 3	Nil
26				27/10/20	London	No	Yes	3	Male	British		5 6	12 0	Nil
27	Brazi			27/10/20	London	No	Yes	1	Male	British		5 4	10 7	Nil
28	Vican			27/10/20	London	No	Yes	30	Male	British		5 9½	11 3	Nil
29	Shaw	Ant		27/10/20	London	No	Yes	24	Male	British		5 7	11 4	Nil
30	Cox	Albert		27/10/20	London	No	Yes	25	Male	British		5 12 0	14 2	Nil
31	Morris	William		27/10/20	London	No	Yes	1	Male	British		1 2		Nil

IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

... an arrival of any vessel ... r place it shall be the ... ter thereof to deliver ... of the port of arrival ... ed on such vessel, stat... the ship's company, ... ployed or engaged, and ... respects. ... and the approval in the port of arrival; and ... of such information as the Secretary of ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any ... master, agent, consignee, or ... dance of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... ascertained, that any such alien has illegally landed from the ... vessel, and such alien has illegally landed from the ... head to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel ... shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to ... deliver to any such immigration officer a further list containing the ... names of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the ... time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, ... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving ... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the ... district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ... for each alien concerning whom correct lists and reports as above required ... are not made as above required; and ... granted clearance pending the determination ... liability to the payment of such fine, and, ... imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor ... or refunded: *Provided*, That if, in the ... determination of such question ... to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to ... is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien. See color cl...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

uary

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec., 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

rep

aliens

marks or titles

From Honduras
12-13-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor then such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* (a) *Arriving and departing seamen.*—All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or has been given transportation to or from the United States, or has been assisted by any person to procure employment, or has any prearranged employment, such facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and no other information than that specified

1560

VESSEL REGARDING
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

S. S.

LIST OF RA[illegible]ES

[illegible] by certify that the following is a list of the [illegible] on board this vessel on her arrival at this port [illegible]

[illegible]	African (black).	Number of seamen	
[illegible]	Armenian.	Seamen left	
	Bohemian.		
	Bosnian.	Total crew this arrival	
	Bulgarian.		
	Chinese.		

The above-named [illegible] is now lying at this port [illegible] Dec 12 [illegible] New Orleans.

[illegible] Dec 13th [illegible] Color-
New York

[illegible] a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where

Nationality.

[illegible]	
Ethiopian.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian	
Irish.	
Italian, north.	
Italian, south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

[illegible] Table 5.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Port Hacking, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of London 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION AS SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Harry	C 10845		London	Yes	Yes	16						
2	Johnson	Walter	A 16835			Yes	Yes	1						
3	Harford	Charles	14477		London	Yes	Yes	11					94	
4	Reid	James											10	
5	Richardson	Charles			London	Yes	Yes	26						
6	Chandler	Walter	10346					41						
7	Frost	William						4						
8	Edwards	Thomas	Steward		London	Yes	Yes	29						
9	Aldridge	Alfred	Greaser		London	Yes	Yes	19						
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not reported therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, died, or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have been added or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien members and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 187

31-12- 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Port Hacking, sailing from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew on arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital or died None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel cleared at this port Dec 12th, 1920, consigned to Funch Edye & Co, now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 31st, 1920, for New Zealand via United States port of Colon First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | No. | Nationality | Where and when signed on

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Westerhaven, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of London 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	[illegible]	[illegible] 10845	[illegible]	London	Yes	[illegible]	16	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]		Nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10845	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	1	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]		Nil
3	Lofgren	[illegible]	[illegible] 10847	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	16	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]	9.4	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]	10.	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	Yes	[illegible]	18	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10846	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]	10	Nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
8	Edwards	Thomas	Steward	[illegible]	London	Yes	Yes	29	Male	British		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
9	Aldridge	~~Fredk~~ Alfred	Greaser	[illegible]	London	Yes	Yes	29	Male	British		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. — Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fleetwing", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of London

188

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Walter	Greaser 108415	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	16	male	British		5 10		Nil
2	Patterson	Walter	Greaser 108425	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		5		Nil
3	Lanford	Charles	Greaser 108471	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	18	male	British		5 9.5		Nil
4	Reid	James	Greaser	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		5 10		Nil
5	Newman	Charles	Greaser	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	20	male	British		5 11		Nil
6	Chandler	Walter	Greaser 108446	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	41	male	British		5 10		Nil
7	Hart	William	Greaser	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	4	male	British		5		Nil
8	Edwards	Thomas	Steward	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	29	male	British		5 11		Nil
9	Aldridge	Alfred	Greaser	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	17	male	British		10 11.9		Nil
10	Jones	Alfred	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	4	male	British		6 10.9		Nil
11	Hayward	Frederick	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	4	male	British		10 10		Nil
12	Farmer	Jim	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	6	male	British		5 10.6		Nil
13	Langman	George	Fireman 108433	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	20	male	British		5 10		Nil
14	McKay	William	Fireman 108434	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	27	male	British		5 6 11.6		Nil
15	[illegible]	William	Fireman 108470	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	24	male	British		5 6 12.0		Nil
16	[illegible]	John	Fireman 108437	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	34	male	British		5 11		Nil
17	Hoye	Ernest	Fireman 108472	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	41	male	British		5 11.2		Nil
18	McC[illegible]	Thomas	Trimmer	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	10	male	British		5 7		Nil
19	[illegible]	Edward	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	1	male	British		5 11.0		Nil
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman 108446	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	17	male	British		6 11		Nil
21	[illegible]	Arthur	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		6 11.7		Nil
22	[illegible]	Carl	Fireman 108436	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		5 6 12.6		Nil
23		Edward	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	20	male	British		5 6 10.0		Nil
24	[illegible]	Victor	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		5 10.0		Nil
25	[illegible]	Edward	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		5 6 11.2		Nil
26	[illegible]	Thomas	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	18	male	British				
27		Harry	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	21	male	British		6 0		
28		W	Fireman	27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	25	male	British		10.0		Nil
29				27/11/20	London	Yes	Yes	17	male	British				
30				27/11/20	London		Yes		male	British				

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both.

DEC 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on its arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The List of Changes (Form 585), or (Form 586) shall not be removed from board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such proofs of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave the United States on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the Secretary of Labor, for the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine in remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be transferred on the block forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When practicable, notice of the intention to land seamen shall be given upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even express waiver of liability to the advantage to be proceeded by said section or to that proceeded by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	K
Armenian.	L
Bohemian.	M
Bosnian.	M
Bulgarian.	M
Chinese.	M
Croatian.	P
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	

1, and ... is punishable by a fine ... and ... on each count.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Habana, Cuba													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(See back of Form for back letter)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

U.S.

DEC 13 1922

DEC 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described in the [illegible] must be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States. The list of aliens on board, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the principal immigration station at which the vessel [illegible] board.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] concerned, aliens employed on such vessel, showing the personal [illegible] following the date, port, place, where and whence they severally came, the purpose for which they severally came, and the final destination of each of such aliens for which a ticket or passage has been engaged or paid for, and the amount paid or to be paid therefor, as far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of the provisions of this act; and it shall be the duty of each master, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the said officer in charge a complete manifest of all aliens on board of such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and whether they are entitled to land or not, and if any of such aliens are not destined to the United States the manifest shall also show the final destination of each of such aliens. Such manifest shall be prepared on such forms and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port in the United States. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such manifest in accordance with the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, or who refuses to deliver to the said officer any such alien or to any one of the persons mentioned in the list of aliens required to be delivered by this section, unless such alien has been granted a landing certificate or has been certified by a medical officer as provided for in this act, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board of such vessel or at such place as the said officer may direct until a physician designated by the said officer has had an opportunity to examine such alien, shall pay to the United States the sum of $200 for each such alien in respect to which any such violation occurs: *Provided*, That fines imposed under this section shall constitute a lien upon the vessel to which they relate, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the fine, or pending payment thereof, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in case the question of liability is referred to the Secretary of Labor as hereinafter provided, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found. Fines imposed under this section may be remitted or refunded upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the question of the remission or refunding of such fines shall be final: *Provided*, That no fine shall be remitted or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that in his opinion the case is one which justly entitles the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to remission or refunding of the fine: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor shall report to Congress at the beginning of each regular session full particulars in every case in which he has remitted or refunded a fine, with his reasons for his action: *Provided further*, That if any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by this section, he shall be liable to a penalty of $300, and clearance shall be withheld from the vessel on account of which the fine was imposed until the fine and penalty are paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *When vessel considered* [illegible] shall be [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dinaric.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu (Asiatic Indian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel H Molton, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or ities
1	Lacombe	Frederic	Pilot	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	Bush	Eric	Mate												
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	Dilloff	Samuel									Colored				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ships company, name and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or in case containing no such aliens and discharged at the port of arrival, or in case containing no such aliens and discharged at the port of arrival; and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at such port, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such information as may be required by such regulations as may lead to the detection of such alien, together with any information known to, or in the possession of, such owner, agent, consignee, or master tending to show that any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on such vessel and not mentioned in the lists of aliens theretofore delivered to such officer, and the name of each alien who was on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of departure, and also the name of each alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been left behind; and in respect of each alien so specified in the list the master shall furnish such particulars as may be required by the regulations aforesaid, and if default is made in complying with the requirements of this section, or if any false information is knowingly given in respect to any alien, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $100 for each alien in respect of whom default is made or false information given, and the vessel shall be liable to be detained until the penalty is paid; but if it is proved that a true report in respect of the alien has been duly made to some officer of customs at the port of departure, and that all reasonable steps have been taken to secure the production of the alien by the master before the departure of the vessel, and that the master has no reason to believe that the report was false, the penalty shall not be incurred. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty incurred under this section. Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final upon any question arising as to the administration of this section as to the production of any alien or the payment of any penalty.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 22 1920

I, [illegible], master of the British S.S. Molton, do solemnly swear that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since its arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (sick)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total on at this date	31

The above-named vessel cleared from this port for Genoa on December 12 1920, consigned to Messrs Louis Dreyfus & Co. and is now lying at Columbia St Wharf, moored North Spain

Last port visited in United States New York

The following-named are all the seamen who have deserted from said vessel in New York:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Abdi Mohamed	2	Somaliland	Barry dock 3/1920
Ahmed Ibrahim	22	"	" " "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF LAB
SERVICE

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

191

Vessel H Colton , *arriving at* Newport News , 19 , *from the port of* Devon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or ities
1	Lecombe	Frederick	Master		Devon		Yes	50	Male	White	English				
2	Rock	Cecil	Mate												
3	[illegible]		2nd "												
4	[illegible]		1st Eng												
5	[illegible]		2nd "												
6	[illegible]		3rd "												
7	[illegible]		2nd Steward												
8	[illegible]		[illegible]								Colored				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Abdi Mohamed	21	Somaliland	3/10/20 Barry Dk England.
Abdulla Ahmed	20	Do	" " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mohamed Robble	20	Somali	Farbo Jama.		
Farbo Laura	22	Abyssinian			
Artino Elis	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left	Cause
Abdi Mohamed	21	Somaliland	3/10/20 Barry Dk	Under treatment
Abdulla Ahmed	20	Do	" " "	Do

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported as required. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew become necessary while from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF LAB
SERVICE

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

191

Vessel H Colton , *arriving at* Memphis Tenn , 19 , *from the port of* Lemon

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or ities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Coombe	Herbert	Master												
2	Bush	Lee	Mate												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9											Colored				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
~~18~~															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31	Abeta	Frank	Fireman	Norfolk	Va	—	yes	27	male	White	Italian				

(OVER)

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

DEC 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sloconube, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have left or who intend to leave the United States on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the paragraph (section 16) of the United States Immigration Law and of amendments thereto, and the [illegible] of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

A. Sloconube.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner

American Consulate General at Genoa Italy,
Nov. 18, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. P. Shively
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

Genoa, Italy, 1919

Hampton Cook
Vice [illegible]
Jan 18 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible]

American Consulate,
Gibraltar, Spain
November 22, 1920.

Seen. No Charge.

H. H. L. Sprague
American Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierson	Charles	Master											
2	Sanders	C.												
3	Tracy	L.												
4	A. Pike	A.												
5	Salisbury	[illegible]												
6	Anderson	A.												
7	Conrad	[illegible]												
8	H. Pike	E.												

DEC 13 1920

DEC 13 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part of the crew at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists herein required of the alien crew leaving and deserting, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or failure to do so, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Jan 5th, 1921

I, master of the American s.s. Helen, from port of Batoum Black Sea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival he record — Number of seamen deserted he record

Number of seamen discharged he record — Seamen left in hospital or died he record

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel cleared at the port of Kief, Russia, Dec, consigned to [illegible], and is expected to arrive at New York Jan 5th from Black Sea

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 192

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — No. — Where and when signed on

None — None

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Charles	Master											
2	Sanderson	C. F.	Officer											
3	Jones	F.	2nd Officer											
4	Hall	J.	3rd Officer											
5	Lockhart	[illegible]	Engineer											
6	Anderson	A.	Fireman											
7	Lawson	G.	A.B.											
8	[illegible]	W.	A.B.											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	No.	Vessel from which deserted	Date
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Vessel	Date
(1)			

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Buchanan	31	Australian
P. Sheehan	19	Irish
Ronald Gillies	24	Finland
[illegible] Jorgensen	28	Danish
H. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C. Jensen	21	Denmark
Gustav H. [illegible]	21	Sweden
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Where	Date

I acknowledge the receipt of Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the second page of this sheet. Page 2 [illegible] of sea[illegible] each sheet. No crew not reported by me. I certify on board the vessel as above [illegible] and prompt[illegible] report any additional changes in crew [illegible] the hours [illegible] accordance [illegible] to the immigration authorities [illegible] leaving vessel [illegible] from this port, I will [illegible] such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Order
Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 1925

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft. in		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEC 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Nelson, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any [illegible] will be members of the crew, the master or commanding officer [illegible] passengers other than cabin passengers [illegible] and shall report the number of such seamen [illegible] and the number of such seamen who have been previously employed [illegible] and the number of such seamen who have been previously employed [illegible] and the number of such seamen who have been previously employed

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date

Master

Port of

Total number of aliens on this page

Total number of aliens on this list

Total number of aliens on all lists to be accounted for this arrival

Total number of aliens on this list to be accounted for this arrival

Total number of aliens on this page to be accounted for this arrival

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] the master, first officer, second officer, purser, or person in charge thereof shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port a correct list and manifest of the aliens [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the country to which they severally belong, the [illegible] and whether they were severally shipped or assisted, and the amount of money which each alien has with him, and from what place he or she severally came, and the amount paid for and distributed in the port of arrival. [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and also a record of facts and [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or other officer of the vessel to report [illegible] aliens in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] information that may be [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a [illegible] manifest the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] time of her departure, and [illegible] names of [illegible] such alien has been paid [illegible] and destination, and as to those of [illegible] alien has [illegible] or landed; and every master [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] either of the said lists of aliens [illegible] respectively as required [illegible] case of default or neglect, such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] a penalty [illegible] each case of default in regard to any such alien concerning whom [illegible] and every person willfully [illegible] [illegible] of any such list [illegible] shall be guilty [illegible] and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine [illegible] nor more than [illegible] dollars for each alien concerning whom [illegible] or omission is made: *Provided*, That [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] concerning the [illegible] of the question as to the [illegible] to the payment of [illegible] and in the event such fine is [illegible] [illegible] and the [illegible] as a lien upon [illegible] vessel: *Provided, further*, That [illegible] shall [illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible] fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* (a) [illegible] Arriving and departing persons shall be considered as [illegible] for the purpose of the [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] section 36. Whenever any [illegible] a question to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required to [illegible] have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of delivery to the administrative officer [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo (Asiatic Indian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Berenice, arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1920, from the port of Gonaives (Haiti)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tovy	Johannes	Master	August 16	Amsterdam	none	yes	5 mos	male	D	Dutch	5'10"	165	none
2	Poenting	Jacob	Chief Engineer	August 6				28				5'10"	173	
3	Dackson	Nicolaas Johannes	2nd Engineer	August 6				41				5'10"	164	
4	Brockhuizen	Ewert	Third					26				6'0"	186	
5	Van der Wonde	Pieter	Steward					40				5'8"	174	
6	Penenga	Hendrik Thomas	2nd Engineer					31				5'6"	172	
7	Van der Werter	Johannes Hendrik	2nd Engineer					30				5'9"	179	
8	Doorman	Hermanus Jan Diderik	Engineer					24				5'10"	150	
9	Poort	Albert Frederik	Steward					33				5'6"	170	
10	Van Haas	Johannes Jacobus	Steward					29				6'0"	166	
11	Mettelmeyer	Willem Augustus	Cook					20				5'10"	164	
12	Prodoe	Hendrik Thomas	Messroom Steward					16				4'10"	156	
13	Pyper	Pieter Nicolaas	Messroom Steward					16				5'4"	148	
14	Duvelaar	José Fernando	Pantry Boy	20 Nov.	Curaçao						West Indian	5'2"	162	
15	Vobel	Hendrik	Fireman	August 6				2			Dutch	5'8"	150	
16	Van der Berg	Pieter	Fireman					23				5'8"	136	
17	Berg	Cobie	Fireman					23				5'10"	186	
18	Overman	Lucas	Fireman					5				5'8"	152	
19	Leijnaar	Willem Hendrik	Fireman					24				5'10"	130	
20	Vlaak	Antonio	Fireman									5'8"	166	
21	Thomas	Jacob	Fireman					19		Colored	West Indian	5'8"	140	
22	Vingoen	Gerrit Hermanus	Fireman					1			Dutch	5'10"	188	
23	Van Veenen	Carlos Gustavo	Fireman					24				5'10"	135	
24	Mad.	Manuel Sylvain	Fireman	for	Curaçao			37		Colored	West Indian	6'0"	190	
25	Tom	Pedro Pablo	Fireman	for	Curaçao		no	7				5'10"	131	
26	Nathilde	Angel	Fireman	for	Curaçao		no	26				5'6"	176	
27	Brett	Petrus Cornelis	Fireman		Amsterdam			24				5'10"	174	
28	Veerdon	Hermanus	Fireman					19			Dutch	5'5"	172	
29														
30														

The Royal Dutch Steamship Co
Owners
Local Agents Funch & Lapsley The Bridgewater

*Write letter W for white, B for black, Y for yellow, Br for brown, or Mu for mulatto.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

DEC 13 1944

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER CR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Fooij Master, of the "Berenice", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johannes Fooij Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec 1944

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector or inspectors a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which respectively hired on the ship's articles, and all aliens therein who were engaged, or contracted or agreed to be engaged, or who were requested by the master or owner or agent or any officer thereof to be engaged, or who were shipped or agreed to be shipped in the port of arrival. Said manifest shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and to the arrival at any such port of any vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, touching all such aliens employed, all persons who have been engaged, and all persons who have been found on board, giving a description of each alien, together with such information, likewise required by the said Secretary of Labor, as may facilitate the identification of any such alien. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens employed, engaged, or contracted or agreed to be employed, engaged, or shipped on board of such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been found on board and of those aliens who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list of the said persons arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for each case of failure in each the port a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished. The master of any vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien who shall have been duly inspected and landed from such vessel, unless the final examination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax [illegible] shall be postponed [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit [illegible] sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and landing aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "non-quota" immigrant, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to do so under the provisions of section 10 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 25 made, or bond [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Polish
Chilean	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19[illegible]

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed at the time of the report at but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or cause to be delivered any such list, or to report any case of desertion, as herein required, or in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or cause to be delivered any such further list, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of such vessel, a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to report or deliver as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount of the payment, or pending payment, unless a sufficient sum is deposited to cover the payment demanded. Such payment shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel. *Provided*, That the Secretary may, in his discretion, remit the payment of such sum or any part thereof, or may refer the question of remission to the Secretary of the Treasury, whose decision upon the facts submitted shall be final. Payments made to the Secretary of Labor under this section shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a part of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any master who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing his duties under this act, or who refuses to detain the vessel for a reasonable time for such purpose after notice by such inspector, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

, 19

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total number on list on arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

[illegible] , 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is

[illegible] — Last port of call in United States [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to new:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	No.	Vessel	Date
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Vessel	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Vessel	Date	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	Swede
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Vessel	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Immigration Act of 5 January 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, together a list of 2 of each change in crew and reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Master.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1919

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File

Operator

Local Agent

* See list of races on back of form.
Native Indians of the United States are to be described as Indians. All others born in countries in the Western Hemisphere are to be described as Americans. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare

that the passengers named in the foregoing list, and whose photographs are annexed hereto, comprise all the passengers who have been engaged by me or, to the best of my knowledge and belief, by any other person or persons, firm, or corporation on my behalf or with my knowledge or consent, to be brought to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, receive on board any additional passengers for the United States before the departure of the vessel from this port.

_____

Master [or Commanding Officer]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUPERVISION [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel , *arriving at* , ——, 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ship
Date

* Color of race—W, White; Mo, Mongolian; Mu, Mulatto; N, Negro; I, Indian; C, Chinese; J, Japanese; Hi, Hindu; Fil, Filipino; Ma, Malay; Ar, Arabian; Ab, Asiatic Arabian; Ot, Other race not classified by these terms. See other side

Form 680

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Echelon arriving at New York 11/12 1920, from the port of Galveston U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ... master ... of the [illegible] ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have sought admission to or have been brought in on said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to furnish the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seeking admission thereto, a list containing the information required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, nor have I

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kehuka, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ New York Dec. 12, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	John	Master	Nov 19	New York	Yes					Am.			
2	Lake	W.M	Mate	"	"	"	"				"			
3	Eklund	T	2nd "	"	"	"	"				"			
4	Macke	K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"				"			
5	Higgins	Francis	Boson	"	"	"	"				"			
6	Reilly	Patrick	G.B.	"	"	"	"				"			
7	Benson	John H.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
8	Hall	Clarence M.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
9	Faulker	Fred R.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
10	Weinberger	W.G.	E.S	"	"	"	"				"			
11	Hope	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
12	Tittle	B.	ch Eng	"	"	"	"				"			
13	Taylor	E.E.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"				"			
14	Sammer	F	2nd "	"	"	"	"				"			
15	Jensen	C.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"				"			
16	Larsen	G.	Pumper	"	"	"	"				"			
17	Page	E.W	O.W.T	"	"	"	"				"			
18	Page	Ralph H	O.T.	"	"	"	"				"			
19	Green	Frank	O.T.	"	"	"	"				"			
20	Medina	Fontura	Fireman	"	"	"	"				"			
21	Kelley	K.	Oiler	"	"	"	"				"			
22	Graham	Walter	"	"	"	"	"				"			
23	Imrie	R.C.	Steward	"	"	"	"				"			
24	Gracia	C.F.	Cook	"	"	"	"				"			
25	Nelson	G.	Utility	"	"	"	"				"			
26	Meyer	H.	Muskboy	"	"	"	"				"			
27	Jernahan	M	Radio	"	"	"	"				"			
28	Stott	Jerry	Messman	"	"	"	"				"			
29	Bean	Paul F	Purser	Nov 3	Port Lobos Mexico	Yes	"				"			
30														

The ... [illegible] ... Owner ... Local Agent ...

See last three or back [illegible]

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 13 19[illegible]

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. Rebecca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew lawfully in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Roberts
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel Kiska Ku, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ Baton Rouge, Dec. 12, 1920, from the port of Port Labor Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freiman	H E	Wiper	Mar 19	New York	Paid off	Yes				Russ.			
2	Rowley	Thomas	G.V.	"	"	"	"				Scot.			
3	Johnsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"				Norw.			
4	Iversen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"				"			
5	Maen	Leif	C.J.	"	"	"	"				"			
6	Wassmann	Otto	Cook	"	"	"	"				Swed.			
7	Henzel	W.	"	"	"	"	"				Danzig			
8	Koning	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"				Hall.			
9	Petersen	Jens H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"				Neth.			
10	Martin	T.	Fireman 2nd cook	"	"	"	"				Mex			
11	Ketever	N	Baker	"	"	"	"				Greece			
12	Nunez	R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"				Spain			
13	Baseo	Crescio	Mess boy	"	"	"	"				"			
14	Hartman	L.	Wiper	"	"	"	"				Switz.			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Robertson, master, of the S S Robertson, do declare that the following is a full and true account of all the persons who have come on board said vessel, or who have been taken or received on board from any other vessel or in any manner whatsoever, at any port or place during her present voyage, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, except such persons only as are specially exempted from the operation of section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, by the provisions of section 3 of said Act, to wit: Persons in the United States service, persons who have resided therein two years next preceding their coming to the United States, persons who have been naturalized five years next preceding their coming to the United States, persons who have been previously admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, persons under sixteen years of age who are members of the families of persons lawfully admitted to the United States and who are coming to the United States to reside permanently therein, and persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have subsequently become insane or public charges from causes arising prior to their admission.

J J Robertson
Master ~~First or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law described below requires the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States to make a full report concerning the aliens on board, for which purpose this affidavit is furnished. This list or manifest must be filled out completely and correctly, and must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer who refuses to make such report, or who makes a false report, is liable to a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is required, for which amount the vessel is also liable, and may be refused clearance from the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, in charge thereof, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, which said vessel shall enter, a full and correct list, manifest, or other equivalent record, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person, and if so what person, whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in the United States in violation of law, whether deported and if so how many times and the cause therefor, whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether physically or mentally defective, and if so what defect, whether the alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, and if so what crime, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, touching the right of each alien to enter the United States, which list, manifest, or other equivalent record shall be produced and submitted to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, and before any of the passengers shall be landed, and shall be subject to the inspection and examination of such inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 15.

SEC. 4. Masters or commanding officers, or first or second officers, of vessels will be required to make out and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, in accordance with section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, a list or manifest containing the information required by said section, and in addition thereto the following information concerning each alien on board: (a) Country of birth; (b) race or people; (c) whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, and if so, whether such ticket is limited or unlimited; (d) whether in possession of a steamship ticket to his ultimate destination, and if so, whether such ticket is limited or unlimited; (e) the name of the railroad company issuing any railroad ticket held by him; (f) the name of the steamship company issuing any steamship ticket held by him; (g) the amount of money in his possession; (h) whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times; (i) whether he has ever been in prison, and if so, what prison and for what crime; (j) whether he has ever been supported by charity; (k) whether he is a polygamist; (l) whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor; (m) whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid railroad ticket, or of any order for a railroad ticket, or of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to pay his railroad fare or any part thereof, and if so, by whom such ticket or order was purchased, such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement made, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien; (n) whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; (o) whether he is an alien who has been in the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad; (p) whether he is a person in the United States service; (q) whether he is a person who has resided in the United States two years next preceding his coming to the United States; (r) whether he is a person who has been naturalized five years next preceding his coming to the United States; (s) whether he is a person who has been previously admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad; (t) whether he is a person under sixteen years of age who is a member of the family of a person lawfully admitted to the United States and who is coming to the United States to reside permanently therein; (u) whether he is a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has subsequently become insane or a public charge from causes arising prior to his admission.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Mongolian
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Chilean	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Fairmont , Dec. 11 , 19 20 , *from the port of* St. Thomas, V.I. 296

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 2	St. Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Jenkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case of sickness, or such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, shown at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list or lists, and true lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which that port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

294

Port of New York

, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Lake Fairmont"

from port of St. Thomas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13, 19 20, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at Las Palmas and is expected to sail March 2, 19 21, for Las Palmas and European ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

N

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Lake [illegible] Dec. 14, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible] 296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark				N.									
2	Walk			"	"	"	"			"	"			
3	Jardine			"	"	"	"			"	"			
4	Lessing			"	"	"	"			"	"			
5	Inskip		A.A.	"	"	"	"			"	"			
6	Jackson			"	"	"	"			"	"			
7	Cavanaugh			"	"	"	"			"	"			
8	Sch[illegible]													
9	Stroud													
10	[illegible]													

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Status.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under

Vessel S.S.Lake

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Cl
2 Wh
3 Jen
4 Le
5 Tu
6 Joh
7 Cr
8 Ser
9 Str
10 Sa
11 Sm
12 Jo
13 Ca
14 Pa
15 Ch
16 Ja
17 Ja
18 Ya
19 Ga
20 Ja
21 Ba
22 Ca
23 Ca
24 Ja
25 Ja
26 Ca
27 Ca
28 Ya
29 Ca
30 Ba

Line New York a
Owners U.
Local Agents

ch aliens

6

(13)

al marks or
liarities

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. LAKE FAIRPORT
Sailed Mar. 15, 1921.

205

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Simmons	Master		
John Olsen	1st Officer	39	U. S.
G. Nelsen	2nd "	54	Sweden Nat
John Jenkins	3rd "	22	" "
P. Safros	Boatswain	35	U. S.
Sigard Paulsen	Seaman	25	Greece FP
Albert Strand	"	32	Denmark
Theo. Thompson	"	26	Norway FP
Joaquin Fiberio	"	34	" FP
Juan Maceiras	"	40	Spain
Ona alex Isberg	"	36	"
Alonzo Veiga	"	37	Sweden
Gregorio Frapoya	"	23	Spain
Geras P. Coutavas	Chief Engineer	34	"
Panag Carcales	1st Ass't "	39	Greece Nat
E. Ford	2nd " "	30	" FP
Frank Spano	3rd " "	26	U. S.
Aug. Vlahos	Oiler	35	Italy Nat
Panag. J. Lapantos	"	33	Greece
Antonio Constantin	"	37	"
Dem Fenolakis	Fireman	29	"
Angelo Spano	"	20	"
Antonio Vasquez	"	37	Italy
George Georges	Wiper	37	Spain
Juan Aristides	"	24	Greece
M. Johnson	Steward	47	"
Joseph Mattes	Cook	29	Norway Nat
Peter Weismers	2nd Cook	20	U. S.
And. Weismera	Messman	21	Holland
D. H. TenEyck	"	37	"
M. Stight	Messboy	30	U. S.
Raymond Ward	Radio Operator	22	Holland
Adolfo Olivera	Workaway	24	U. S.
Jose Ferera	"	24	Portugal
Jose Maireta	"	18	Spain
Eugenio Mateo	"	20	Portugal
			Spain

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Ac

Vessel S.S.Lake F

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Cl
2 Wh
3 Jen
4 Kem
5 Fi
6 Johns
7 Cromwell
8 Sel
9 Stra
10 Sw
11 Cos
12 Jen
13 Ste
14 Dou
15 Ch
16 Ch
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

aliens

arks or
ties

N

Line
Owners
Local Agents

New York
U

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

205

S. S. LAKE FAIRPORT
Sailed Mar. 15, 1921.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Simmons	Master		U. S.
John Olsen	1st Officer	39	Sweden Nat
G. Nelsen	2nd "	54	" "
John Jenkins	3rd "	22	U. S.
P. Safros	Boatswain	35	Greece FP
Sigard Paulsen	Seaman	25	Denmark
Albert Strand	"	32	Norway FP
Theo. Thompson	"	26	" FP
Joaquin Fiberio	"	34	Spain
Juan Maceiras	"	40	"
Una Alex Isberg	"	36	Sweden
Alonzo Veiga	"	37	Spain
Gregorio Frapoya	"	23	"
Geras F. Coutavas	Chief Engineer	34	Greece Nat
Panag Carcales	1st Ass't "	39	" FP
M. Ford	2nd " "	30	U. S.
Frank Spano	3rd " "	26	Italy Nat
Aug. Vlahos	Oiler	35	Greece
Panag. J. Kapantos	"	33	"
Antonio Constantin	"	37	"
Dem Fenolakis	Fireman	29	
Angelo Spano	"	20	Italy
Antonio Vasquez	"	37	Spain
George Georges	Wiper	37	Greece
Juan Aristides	"	24	"
M. Johnson	Steward	47	Norway Nat
Joseph Mattes	Cook	29	U. S.
Peter Weismers	2nd Cook	20	Holland
And. Weismera	Messman	25	"
D. H. TenEyck	"	37	U. S.
M. Stight	Messboy	30	Holland
Raymond Ward	Radio Operator	22	U. S.
Adolfo Olivere	Workaway	24	Portugal
Jose Perera	"	24	Spain
Jose Maireta	"	18	Portugal
Eugenio Mateo	"	20	Spain

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake [illegible] , Dec. 14 , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible] T.I. 296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]		A.B.											
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

El. Reg 2800.

55

New York and Cuba mail S.S. Co.
U.S.S.B.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...MENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions, if any, to the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to bear

marks or rities

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of a vessel in a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, calling, destination, and whether they have been inspected by the immigrant inspectors, and where they were born; and the names of the wife and children, if any, of each such alien, with like information as to their nationality, last residence, and destination, whether they intend to join the alien and whether they have been inspected by the immigrant inspectors; and the names, birthplaces, and last residence of all persons, if any, who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States and who intend to return to foreign countries within six months, and the names of the wife and children, if any, of such persons, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall not be required to state in such manifest the number of aliens employed on such vessel who are in the regular employment of the vessel as members of the crew, and who are destined to some foreign port and intend to depart on such vessel: *Provided further

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2017

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lakeland, arriving at New York, N.Y. Dec 12, 1917, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ydegaard	Chas.	Ch. Off.	Sept 8	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5'9"		
2	Grorz	P.E.	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5'9"		
3	Mc Crimmon	John M.	3rd "	" 29	Mobile	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Nykus	H.	Boson	" 8	N. Orleans	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
5	Vasquez	J.	A.B.	" 8	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Soto	Evanto	"	" 8	"	"	Yes	19	"	Eng	Amer.	5'8"		
7	[illegible]	Benj	[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	Port	"	5'6"		
8	Aboat	Leon	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
9	Rodriguez	Antino	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	Russ	Russ	5'6"		
10	Soli	Alex	"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Amer	5'6"		
11	Eady	Herman	O.S.	" 17	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Thomas	Morris	[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	41	"	Jam	"	5'10"		
13	Reynaud	Pedro	A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Amer	6'0"		
14	Eofton	[illegible]	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2"		
15	Macomber	C.H.	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Clark	C.G.	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	Port	Port	5'7"		
17	Silva	John	Boiler	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
18	Otero	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]		5'7"		
19	Moreno	Vicente	"	" 8	"	"	No	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
20	Sanchez	Custino	Fireman	" 5	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Franco	B.	"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Lista	G.	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Casal	P.	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Elias	A.	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Lopez	Isac	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Suarez	Dan	Pasur.	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	Eng	5'8"		
27	Vitcon	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"		
28	Geiger	Andrew	[illegible]	" 20	Mobile	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Thomson	J. L.	Steward	" 5	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	Scot	Scot	5'6"		
30	Diaz	Vincent	1st Cook	" 9	"	"	"							

Munson Line
N. Y. & C. & Cuba

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the* _____ *now arrived at the port of* _____, *do declare that the following answers to questions touching the right of any alien to land in the United States are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly inspected before the departure therefrom of any alien; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, except as provided by the United States Immigration Law and the rules and regulations made thereunder, any alien; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who is not provided with the proper documents; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien at any port or place other than the port of entry designated by the Commissioner of Immigration for the district in which the said port is located; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien at any time other than during the period between sunrise and sunset, unless the proper officer of the port has been given due notice of the intention to land such alien at some time other than during the period between sunrise and sunset; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien at any time when the proper officer of the port is not present at the place of landing; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien at any place where there is not a proper officer present; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien at any place other than the regular landing place designated by the Commissioner of Immigration for the district in which the said port is located

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monjan	Feliciano	1st Cook	Sept 9	N. Orleans	Yes	Yes	32	Ma	Asian	Spain	5'7"		
2	Lone	Gloria	Waiter	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	Guat.	5'7"		
3	Leamans	Cliff	1st Mate	" 9	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	[illegible]	5'5"		
4	Hernandez	[illegible]	Mess Boy	" 9	"	"	"	15	"	Mexican	Mex	6'7"		
5		Habana, Cuba												
6		New York, NY												
7		[illegible]												
8		[illegible]												
9														
10	David P. Abreu		[illegible]											6
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] payable by a vessel to a dollar for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following-named persons are not all the persons I have taken on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible]

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordam, arriving at New York, Dec 12 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nestor	Jan Hendrikus	✓ Captain				51						
2	Molenaar	Jan	✓ 1st Officer				39						
3	Scholte	Lieke	✓ 2d				29						
4	Vader	Cornelius Willem	✓ 3d				29						
5	Schreve	Albertus Cornelis	✓ Apprentice				20						
6	~~Lavelle~~	~~Frederik~~					~~20~~						
7	~~de Vries~~	~~Pieter~~	~~Boatswain~~				~~44~~						
8	Blecker	Peter	✓ Carpenter				61						
9	Kastelman	Peter	✓ Seaman				35						
10	Schermerhorn	Jacobus	✓ Seaman				20						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 19 20

I, [illegible] Duke, S.S. [illegible], bound to Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen engaged at this port	1	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12th, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. is now lying at Pier 3 and is expected to sail about Dec 19th under the command of Jan Nestor

The United States port of first call was First port of call in United States

the voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	When and where shipped
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nacotchtank, *arriving at* Key West, [illegible] 1921, *from the port of* Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seibert	Jan Hendrikus	✓ Engineer	[illegible]			41						
2	Molenaar	Jan	✓ 2nd Officer				29						
3	Serfhos	Sjoke	✓ 3rd										
4	Hooker	Louis Willem	✓ 3rd				23						
5	Vermeer	Abraham Cornelis	✓ Apprentice				21						
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	Bleeker	Peter	✓ Carpenter				61						
9	Kostermans	Pieter	✓ Kamenjongen				39						
10	[illegible]						20						

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Eubanks	46	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Cause.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Please Man File"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordam, *arriving at* New York, Dec 12 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sadowski	Jan Antonius	✓ Cook				40						
2*	Molenaar	Jan	✓ 2e Officier				39						
3	Bakker	Sipke	✓				27						
4	Becker	Jan Willem	✓				29						
5	Goossens	Willem Leonardus	✓ Opperwachtm				28						
6	~~Lamotte~~	~~Hendrik~~					~~42~~						
7	~~de Vos~~	~~Pieter~~	~~Kostganger~~				~~44~~						
8	Stecker	Pieter	✓ Timmerman				61						
9	Kosterman	Pieter	✓ Kampenier				39						
10	Koopendyk	Bruno Leonardus	✓ Smeltor				25						
11	van der Ley	Gerardus	✓				25						
12	Krijs	Hendrik	✓				18						
13	Nieuwkamer	Karel	✓				28						
14	van	Willem	✓				30						
15	de	Simon	✓				29						
16	van Velthuizen	Bernardus	✓ Pantr				45						
17	Kuijpers	Gerardus Johannes	✓ Kampenier				50						
18	van Houck	Cees	✓				28						
19	Fenwick	John Leonard	✓				24						
20	Silver	Paulus	✓				25						
21	Hellman	Henry	✓				28						
22	Terlaak	Cornelis	✓ Timmerman				36						
23	Sanders	Tek	✓ Oiler				47						
24	Wilcox	Sjoerd	✓				35						
25	Rietzman	Seraphinus	✓ Timmerman				28						
26	Bellamy	Jacob	✓				37		Black				
27	Semmes	Cornelis	✓				29			Dutch			
28	Tuer	Jan Hendrik	✓				28						
29	Bechter	Egbertus Jan	✓				39						
30	Elbers	Jacobus	✓				25						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to questions (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20. See other side.

Van Zile

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Pickard, of the Dutch ss Rotterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at the time of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessels, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists, containing names of such immigrant aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing any additional alien not specified in any list or lists by him previously delivered, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each such alien, and the manner in which he has disposed of him, and the immigration officer at each port of arrival shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of every alien reported to him as having been landed at such port since the departure of the vessel from her last port. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to report, or shall report falsely or incorrectly, concerning any such alien or his landing shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such report is required and not correctly made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed and is not paid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such amount as the collector shall require.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Queen Mary Isle (Mr Ross)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1901, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	130	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

[illegible]

Form 430

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS,

Date; November 19, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations precribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN NOV 19 1920 FEE STAMP

8848

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port of arrival lists containing the manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. Said lists contain as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, or within 24 hours as discovered, the case of each alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to give to the owner, or other agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such further information respecting the departing employees or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such rules, regulations, and instructions, or matters shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be set forth in the manifest of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to deliver such further lists, or to give such information, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any such questions, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such questions, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with such rules, regulations, or instructions, or who shall willfully violate the same, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed or remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Green Man Life 1st Raised ✓

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] *..., arriving at* [illegible], 11 DEC 1920, *191 , from the port of* [illegible]

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Articles													lbs.	
Deck 1	Seymour.	arthur	[illegible]			Yes	Yes	50		English		5.11	170	none.
2	Fry.	Robert	1st Male					38		do		5.5	144	
3	Furlan		2nd Male					33		do		5.9	140	
4	Mathers	Albert.	3rd Male					25		do		5.8	135	
5	Dornan.	John.	Carpenter					25		Irish		5.10	158	
6	Gibbons	Thomas.	Bosun					34		English		5.11½	164	
7	Mc Entegart	Bernard.	Lamps.					44		Irish		5.5	140	
8	Williamson	william	Q Master					37		do		5.6½	144	
9	Lines	william	do					41		English		5.8	156	
10	Westar	Frederick	do					34		do		5.7	148	
11	Wylie	Francis	do					18		do		5.6½	130	
12	Collins	Edward.	AB					20		do		5.5	135	
13	Hammond	william	AB					37		do		5.10½	160	
14	Spicer	alfred.	AB					30		do		6 0	145	
15	Bird	James.	AB					29		do		5.6	140	
16	Adcock	Stanley	AB					20		do		5.2	128	
17	Gould.	alfred.	AB					21		do		5.4	134	
18	Rickards	John Henry	AB					19		do		5.7½	130	
19	Pearson.	Herbert	AB					22		do		5.8	146	
20	Coakley	John.	OS					16				5.3	130	
21	Mc Govern	Patrick	OS					19		Irish		5.8	146	
Engine Room 22	Gentle	Alexander	Chief					47		Scotch		5.7	160	
23	Johnson.	Lee	2nd					27		English		5.9	164	
24	Windle	George	3rd					25		do		5.9	150	
25	Beamish	Frederick	4th					30		do		5.8	158	
26	Wishart	Henry.	5th					[illegible]		[illegible]		5.8	[illegible]	
27	Winter	George	Donkeyman					[illegible]		[illegible]		5 11½	[illegible]	
28	Berry	Edward	Donkeyman					[illegible]		[illegible]		5.9	[illegible]	
29	Vernon	Albert	Storekeeper					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30														

Line [illegible]
Ow'n'p [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See last line of name on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish the information called for by this list may result in a refusal of landing permit for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
Man File

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the Br. S. S. MAINE, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Master, Purser or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That boards of special inquiry shall be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose duty it shall be to examine such aliens as may be detained for special inquiry under the rules. The Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall furnish to such boards of special inquiry the necessary blanks and shall prescribe the form of records to be kept of such examinations and decisions. Such records shall contain such information concerning the right of any alien to enter or remain in the United States as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall deem necessary. Such boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, examine witnesses, and take evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or remain in the United States; and may, where in the opinion of a majority of the board such action is necessary, issue process for the production of persons and papers. Any member of a board of special inquiry shall have power to administer oaths and to take evidence authorized to be taken by such board. The decision of such boards of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Such appeals shall be taken within such time and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. The Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, in his discretion, order the deportation of any alien who shall have been found to have been at any time subsequent to his entry in the United States, within the United States, or who may hereafter come to the United States, in violation of any law thereof; and he may, in his discretion, order the deportation of any alien who shall be found within the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant to authority conferred by this Act or any amendment thereto, within three years next after the entry of such alien. Such deportation shall be in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the class to which the alien belongs and the time, manner, and circumstances of his entry into the United States, but the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor in any such case may be reviewed by any court of competent jurisdiction on a writ of habeas corpus sued out within one year after, but not thereafter, and not otherwise. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary shall direct. All actions brought for the review of decisions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor as provided for in this section shall be brought against the person having custody of the alien, and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall not be required to appear in any such action unless he shall so elect. All appeals from final decisions of the courts provided for in this section shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish circuit courts of appeals and to define and regulate in certain cases the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, and for other purposes," approved March third, nineteen hundred and three, and Acts amendatory thereof, and shall be taken within thirty days after the entry of the final decision appealed from. Pending the final decision of any such case, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the court may direct, but the court may, in its discretion, admit the alien to bail. The record shall be forwarded and the case docketed in the court to which the appeal is taken in advance of the regular call of the docket thereof, and shall be given preference over other cases pending therein irrespective of the position of the docket. The final decision of the court shall be entered not more than three months after the case is docketed unless the court shall find that unreasonable delay has occurred in the case for which the alien is responsible, or that the ends of justice require a longer time for consideration. Pending the final decision

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 11 [illegible] 1920 , 191 , *from the port of* [illegible] 213

(1) Article No.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Morrison	James.	Fraser					48	M.	Scotch	British	5·6	178	None.
	2	Leighton	Arthur	Fireman					29	—	English	—	5·10	144	
	3	Williams	Thomas.	do					25		do		5·10½	146	
	4	Macey	Albert	do					34		do		6·1	160	
	5	Leonard	Percy	do					25		do		5·6	140	
	6	Bauerfield	Charles.	do					35		do		5·6¾	140	
	7	West	Frederick	do					25		American	American	5·7	138	
	8	Jobbins	Ernest	do					29		English	British	5·7½	136	
	9	Wakem.	John.	do					25				5·8½	154	
	10	Haylor	Charles	do					34				5·10½	150	
	11	Mann.	Eric.	Trimmer					18				6·0½	140	
	12	Foley.	Joseph	do					23				5·4	135	
	13	Southall	Edward	do					23				5·6	138	
	14	Dixon	Arthur	do					19				5·7	130	
	15	Pattenden	Dudley	do					19				5·10	138	
	16	Watson	Joseph.	do					22				5·10	144	
Vict.	17	Simkin	William	Chief Steward									5·6		
	18	O'Leary.	James	2nd Steward									5·8		
	19	Mc Bride	James.	Mess Room Steward							Irish				
53	20	Hughes	William	1st Wireless					28		Welsh		5·6	140	
54	21	Mc Mahmon	Peter	2nd Wireless					18		English		5·7	130	
55	22	Tennison	Trevor	Captains Clerk.					22		Irish		5·11	154	
57	23	Collett	Charles.	Cook's Boy					17		English		5·0	100	
58	24	Rowe.	William	Horsekeeper											
59	25	Nutheard	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	26			Supplementary.											
50	27	Page	Bert	Asst Steward	Nov 20		No	Yes	23	Male	English	British			
51	28	Crapper	Daniel	Ships Cook.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5·3	130	do
52	29	Connelly	William	2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·7	140	do
60	30	[illegible]	William	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do			

Line
Over
Leaf A [illegible]

[illegible] Man Title

Desk No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the British S.S. "_____" and duly sworn, deposes and says that the following statement is a full and true account of all the persons who have been engaged on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise during the present voyage, and that the following is a full and true account of the births and deaths which have occurred on board during the said voyage, or during any previous voyage of the said vessel while under the present command, so far as the same have come to the knowledge of the deponent, except such as have been already entered in the official log-book of the said vessel, and that a true copy of the said log-book, so far as it relates to births and deaths, has been delivered by the deponent to the proper officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1[illegible]

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Steerage passengers [illegible] shall be manifested to the Chief Inspector for the purpose of [illegible] conference with the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] law to that effect should be in the possession of the master.

No Chinese shall be granted [illegible] been landed [illegible] by said Commissioner [illegible] in charge shall verify upon the following roster.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAUMEE *, arriving at* , *191* . *from the port of* 216

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS 6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waldemar	Knudsen	Master	10/11/20	Pensacola Fla.	Fail. Off.	40	Male	White	Am.	5-9	190	
2	Herdrik	Johnsen	1 Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	
3	Harold	Cowan	2 Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Penny	John	3 Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sombrous	Frank	Carp	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brit.	5-5	180	
6	Regent	Joseph	Bosn	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am.	5-8	142	
7	Hassell	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	African	Dutch	6-1	185	
8	Sims	Allison R	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dominica	5-7	138	
9	Andrews	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit.	5-9	146	
10	Glasgoi	George	"	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Port of

, 191

I, master of the

now in port at , do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 191 , consigned to

is now lying at , and is

expected to sail , 191

via United States port of First port of call in United States

This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[over]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAUMEE *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 216

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					Pensacola								
1	Waldemar	Knudsen	Master	10/11/20	Fla.	Paid Off.	40	Male	White	Am.	5-9	190	
2	Herdrik	Johnsen	1 Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	
3	Harold	Cowan	2 Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Penny	John	3 Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sombrous	Frank	Carp	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brit.	5-5	180	
6	Regent	Joseph	Bosn	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am.	5-8	142	
7	Hassell	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	African	Dutch	6-1	185	
8	Sims	Allison R	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dominica	5-7	138	
9	Andrews	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit.	5-9	146	
10	Glasgoi	George	"	"	"	"							

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged
E. Johnson	23	Norway	Pensacola Fla
H. Cowan	27	U. S.	" "
J. Penny	26	"	" "
F. Sombrous	56	Sweden	" "
C. Hassel	35	"	" "
Allison Sims	21	U. S.	" "
H. Andrews	35	"	" "
George Glasgow	23	Brit.	" "
Sawrence Braidwood	21	U. S.	" "
W. Bickford	32	"	" "
G. Harris	33	U. S.	" "
G. R. Bennet	21	U. S.	" "
J. Donovan	27	U. S.	" "
C. Tallgren	26	Finland	" "
S. Svebilius	23	Denmark	" "
Owen Harris	26	U. S.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Master.

Name of vessel

Main File

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAUMEE *, arriving at* *, 191 , from the port of*

216

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waldemar	Knudsen	Master	10/11/20	Pensacola Fla.	Paid Off.	40	Male	White	Am.	5-9	190	
2	Herdrik	Johnsen	1 Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	
3	Harold	Cowan	2 Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Penny	John	3 Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sombrous	Frank	Carp	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brit.	5-5	180	
6	Regent	Joseph	Bosn	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am.	5-8	142	
7	Hassell	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	African	Dutch	6-1	185	
8	Sims	Allison R	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dominica	5-7	138	
9	Andrews	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit.	5-9	146	
10	Glaszoi	George	"	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmembers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to , and is expected to sail for

via United States ports of Last foreign port of call at United States

the voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel K A U M E E , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 216

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waldemar	Knudsen	Master	10/11/20	Pensacola Fla.	Paid Off.	40	Male	White	Am.	5-9	190	
2	Herdrik	Johnsen	1 Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	
3	Harold	Cowan	2 Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Penny	John	3 Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sombrous	Frank	Carp	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brit.	5-5	180	
6	Regent	Joseph	Bosn	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am.	5-8	142	
7	Hassell	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	African	Dutch	6-1	185	
8	Sims	Allison R	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dominica	5-7	138	
9	Andrews	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit.	5-9	146	
10	Glasgoi	George	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	159	

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality
J. H. ~~[illegible]~~		
E. Carlson	21	Sweden
[illegible] Alvar	23	Swed
[illegible] Elmer	1	[illegible]
Carlos [illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
E. [illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
H. C. Peck	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible] Steph	1	[illegible]
Leonard Seale	1	[illegible]
Eugene Conroy	1	[illegible]
George Edwards	21	[illegible]
Alfred Salomon	1	[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I do [illegible] by the act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, passed to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States, a tax of [illegible] for each alien employed on board the vessel named herein, who has been [illegible] and who has [illegible] at this port, and that no tax is due for any such alien who has died, or who has [illegible] from this port. I will report such cases to the Commissioner at once.

[illegible]

Green Man File

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAUMEE , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

216

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waldemar	Knudsen	Master	1o/11/20	Pensacola Fla.	Paid Off.	40	Male	White	Am.	5-9	190	
2	Herdrik	Johnsen	1 Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	151	
3	Harold	Cowan	2 Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Penny	John	3 Mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sombrous	Frank	Carp	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brit.	5-5	180	
6	Regent	Joseph	Bosn	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am.	5-8	142	
7	Hassell	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	African	Dutch	6-1	185	
8	Sims	Allison R	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dominica	5-7	138	
9	Andrews	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit.	5-9	146	
10	Glasgoi	George	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	159	
11	Trinidad	Laurens	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5-4	134	
12			"			"							
13			U.S.			"							
14	Harris	George	Ch Eng	"	"	"	33	"	White	Am.	5-6	200	
15	Bennett	George	1 Asst Eng	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	198	
16	Dompson	James	2 Asst Eng	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	169	
17	Tallgren	Ernst	Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	Finn	5-7	142	
18	Fredricksen	S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-5	143	
19	Harris	Ivan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-9	161	
20	Carlson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5-6	149	
21	Brianes	Juan	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
22	Alvarez	Francesco	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	139	
23	Aleman	Carlos	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.Ind?	U.S.	5-4	131	
24	Blanchard	Edgar	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	"	5-9	142	
25	Allgood	Philip A.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26	Beck	William	"	1o/12/20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	137	
27	Valenzuela	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	Peru.	5-5	172	
28	Cernados	Manoul	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5-5	161	
29													
30													

Crew
Man file

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Knudsen, Master, of the S.S.Maumee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, the corresponding account of and information as the Secretary of Labor may require relating to the said aliens and to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, the corresponding account of and information as the Secretary of Labor may require relating to the said aliens and to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of any alien employed on such vessel who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure, and also the names of persons known or suspected to be aliens who have deserted or landed, and to report the cause of the absence from the vessel of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such lists or to report the name of any alien illegally landed, or knowingly making any incorrect report or statement with reference thereto, or to any other matter upon which he may be required by the Secretary of Labor to report, or refusing to answer any question relative to the same, or to the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default, omission, or false statement occurs: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall be remitted or refunded if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person upon whom they were imposed could not have ascertained the facts in relation to which the false statement was made, or that he had actually employed in good faith all means within his power to prevent the making of such false statement: Provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the remission or refunding of such fines. Any fine imposed under this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such suit shall be commenced within two years after the cause of action arises. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, mitigate any fine imposed under this section. Before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the name of every alien who has been employed on the vessel and who has deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence from the vessel of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such list or to report the name of any alien illegally landed, or knowingly making any incorrect report or statement with reference thereto, or to any other matter upon which he may be required by the Secretary of Labor to report, or refusing to answer any question relative to the same, or to the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default, omission, or false statement occurs: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall be remitted or refunded if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person upon whom they were imposed could not have ascertained the facts in relation to which the false statement was made, or that he had actually employed in good faith all means within his power to prevent the making of such false statement: Provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the remission or refunding of such fines. Any fine imposed under this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such suit shall be commenced within two years after the cause of action arises. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, mitigate any fine imposed under this section. Before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the name of every alien who has been employed on the vessel and who has deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence from the vessel of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such list or to report the name of any alien illegally landed, or knowingly making any incorrect report or statement with reference thereto, or to any other matter upon which he may be required by the Secretary of Labor to report, or refusing to answer any question relative to the same, or to the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default, omission, or false statement occurs: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall be remitted or refunded if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person upon whom they were imposed could not have ascertained the facts in relation to which the false statement was made, or that he had actually employed in good faith all means within his power to prevent the making of such false statement: Provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the remission or refunding of such fines. Any fine imposed under this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such suit shall be commenced within two years after the cause of action arises. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, mitigate any fine imposed under this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northe).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Green
Van Zile

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MAUMEE *, arriving at* , *, 191 , from the port of* 217

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
					Pensacola	Paid							
1	Ball	Chas.M.	Ch.Stew.	10/11/20		Off	42	Male	African	U.S.	5-4	161	Birthmarks on face.
2	Johnson	Willie	1 Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	Lenard	Scott	Mogeman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	162	
4	Curry	Eugene	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Evans	George	Massboy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	
6	Solomon	Alfred	Messboy	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brit.	5-6	136	
7	Beckford	Edward	Asst Steward	Pensacola			21	"	"	"	6	150	
8	Darry	Joseph	Galley Boy	"			17	"	"	"	5	120	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 680

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at
Antilla, Cuba, October 26, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

Service No. 279.
No Fee Prescribed.

Habana, Cuba

Antilla, Cuba 279

SEEN
U.S. Immigr.
Oct 26 1920
Antilla

New York, N.Y.
Dec 7, 1920.

X X X

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer at the port of arrival a correct list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were shipped, the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien, and whether they have been supplied with accommodations by the vessel, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Immediately upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing the name of each and all aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted or been discharged therefrom since the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, so far as known, and the destination of such aliens, if known, and to deliver to such officer a list of all alien members of the crew who have been left behind on account of illness or injury or for any other cause, and the cause for leaving each such alien behind, and the destination of each such alien, if known. Any master, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required by this section, but no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance cannot be granted while such fine remains unpaid or withheld: *Provided*, That if prompt application is made for the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Green
Man Like 1st Rec'd

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 19* , *from the port of* _____.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to the landing thereof; and before the departure of any vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not specified in the lists of the arrival but who will leave port thereof, the cause of their departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been shipped or engaged, and of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or deserted from such vessel since the date of the last preceding list; and a statement of the number of persons on board such vessel at the time of the departure thereof; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel, upon the refusal of any alien crew member to proceed to sea with the vessel, to report the name of such alien to the immigration officer at the port where such refusal occurs, and to state whether or not the master consents to the payment of such alien's wages, and if the master consents to the payment of such alien's wages, and if the master consents to the payment of such alien's wages, and if

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. – Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Last vessel belonged to

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Last vessel belonged to

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Last vessel belonged to

I declare that I have examined this list and that it contains a true account of all persons employed on the vessel as members of the crew who have signed articles in my district, and that no member of the crew has been engaged or discharged except as stated in this list, and that all persons mentioned in this list have been actually employed on the vessel as members of the crew or as passengers.

Master.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationalty	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14	Isola	Carmine						28	"	Italian	Italian	5'8		

Line
owner
Local Agent

* See list of races in the back hereof.
Notice: Danger in failure to make complete and correct answers to any question. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare
that I [illegible] am not to [illegible] during the present voyage
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* .

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the persons named [illegible] have not to my knowledge or belief been absent from any part of these United States during the period of [illegible]. That I have read the copy of section 2 of the Passport Act of June 4, 1920, and of the regulations [illegible] which appear below.

_____

_____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 23

Sec. 2. [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* .

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the [illegible] all the [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the [illegible] section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn [illegible] this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] pany, which and when [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing to [illegible] from the vessel or [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, master, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but [illegible] those [illegible] or longer [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cted or a true [illegible] ance pending [illegible] aid, it [illegible] or refunded [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] card nor each [illegible] upon to [illegible]

(a) Continuous [illegible] been [illegible] by said [illegible] a Knowledge [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Two Photo Total Crew including (see. pag. 4)

4)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Th at certifies that the particulars contained h

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.					
	Surname	Christian Names and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Seaman's Certificate or other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.
1	[illegible]														
2	Jordon	Chester L.						U.S.				1st. Off.			White
3	Smith	[illegible]										2nd Off.			"
4	Zhejouski	Joel	Russian									3rd. Off.			"
5	Plademan	Carl										Carp.			"
6	Fjelial	Benj.	Norway									C'n			"
7	Gibson	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
8	Hilternen	Nina													"
9	Carlson	Samuel													"
10	Canary	Louis													"
11	Chelchin	Michael	Russia												"
12	Ferguson	Edward													"
13	Charlton	Tom	"												"
14	Rogerson	Robert	Sweden												"
15	Dohrman	Wm.										U.S.			"
16	Germaine	Fred													"
17	Lent	Elbert S.													"
18	Eidrath	William C.													"
19	Gillespie	Birler										Asst. Engr.			"
20	Knutsen	Carl										1st. Asst.			"
21	Gr[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
22	Pihl	[illegible]										2nd			"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										Steward			"
30	Zweber	[illegible]													"
31	Celcena	[illegible]													"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]										2			"
1	Griffen	[illegible]													"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													"
4	Barrer	[illegible]										Cook & B			"
5	Williams	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			"
5	[illegible]

Crew including Cap. Pass. 44

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
Date	Place. Country.	Nationality or Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
4/30/[illegible]	U.S.		1/[illegible] 3 [illegible]	[illegible] York	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]4			
12/17/[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"		[illegible]			
12/[illegible]/[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]			"		[illegible]			
2/28/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		[illegible]			
5/[illegible]/[illegible]					[illegible]			"		[illegible]			
6/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]			
7/26/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]10			
7/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]			
8/[illegible]/67			[illegible]/[illegible]							5[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]/[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]11			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]										[illegible]6			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]			[illegible]/[illegible]							[illegible]8			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]			[illegible]/[illegible]							[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]5			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]/[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]/[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			
[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST

I, [illegible] MASTE
that the foregoing is a full and true
present voyage. I have noted the co

Sworn to before me this 13

Dutch
Norwegian
N. Y. Bowen
American
H. Koperaal
Holland

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date NOV 20 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States of America

No. 5
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the ports in the United States

Via .....

at .....
Consul

Fee Nofee
Stamp Date .....

Stamp
Consulate
Rotterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. [illegible] *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Frank Lorley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Andrew J. Benjamin 53
Portuguese
Laborer
Entered Jan. 17 1910

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

ssel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

	(2) NAME IN FULL		3	4		(5)	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Darby	Frank	Master	10/14	N.Y.	yes	yes	31	Male	White	American	56"	185	
2	Kapanaal	Arie	Sea	11/21	Rotterdam		yes	21				5'		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
21														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the text of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions _____ and also of rule _____ of the Regulations, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be presented for inspection to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at the first port of call in the United States. The list of passengers must not be altered after it has been visaed by the consular officer, nor shall any person be allowed to leave the vessel, but shall be detained on board, for the purpose of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] alien employed on such vessel [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations [illegible] shall be the duty of masters [illegible] officers in charge as aforesaid [illegible] from the vessel any member [illegible] part to be examined [illegible] and every such master [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3, 19, and 20 of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] section of the immigration law makes the [illegible] of the [illegible] liable to [illegible] for each alien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Aner. S.S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Dec. , 1920, from the port of Ysta Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	George	Ord. Seaman	Nov. 18	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	27	Mal	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None.
2	Jensen	Ernst	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"
3	Yost	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	"
4	Berg	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
5	Saurila	Arvid	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	160	"
6	Larsen	Oswald	Boson	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'10"	160	Scar on left hand.
7	Yarinchock	Yiel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Carlson	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinavian		5'8"	155	Tattoo right forearm

Form 590

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco, Dec. 15, 1920

I, master of the Aner S.S. Halsey, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	46	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	45	Total crew this date	46 45

The above vessel is consigned to this port on Dec. 10, 1920, consigned to C. A. Hyde & Son, is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to leave on Dec. 16, 1920, for Panama Canal Ports. Next port of call in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arriving at New York Dec. , 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bredthage	George	Ch. Cook	Dec. 18	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	U. S. A.		5'10"	160	Scars.
2	Swanson	Chas. A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5'7"	150	"
3	Jones	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.		5'7"	145	"
4	Ferig	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'10"	155	"
5	Saurila	Wm.	Oil.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	160	"
6	Larsen	Oswald	Boson.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'10"	160	Scar on left hand.
7	Swinchock	Michael	Ck.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.		5'9"	165	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Carlson	Hans	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'8"	155	Tattoo right forearm
9	Swanson	Hans	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'6"	145	Tattoo left arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
On Dec. 13, 1920, paid off entire crew, as per list for, and part of, which is on file at office of U. S. Immigration Service Barge Office, N.Y. City			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Bredthage	21	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Bredthage
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arriving at New York Dec. , 1928, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boothage	George	Fireman	Nov. 18	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Negro	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None.
2	Larsen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"	145	"
4	Ferig	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
5	Laurila	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	160	"
6	Larsen	Oswald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'10"	160	Scar on left hand.
7	Swinchock	Richard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9"	165	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Carlson	Randolph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"	155	Tattoo right forearm
9	Greenwald	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	145	Tattoo left arm
10	Brennan	Thos	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	165	Scar right jaw
11	Hubia	Antti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	153	None
12	Stanford	Jack	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	148	Mole over left eye
13	Eskola	Anto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	161	None
14	Johnson	Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	165	"
15	Young	Richd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	152	Scar right leg
16	Silverman	David	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	140	None
17	Auld	Wm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	Tattoo right hand
18	Kapp	Wilh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	143	Scar left hand
19	[illegible]	Herm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	190	None
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~6'0"~~ 5'7"	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	163	"
22	[illegible]	Antin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	"
23	Lundy	Jame	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	170	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'1"	160	Scar on shin
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	Scar on right hand
26	Hansen	Axel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	Scar on right cheek
27	Ingvarsen	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	168	None
28	Robins	Richd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	Kelly	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	154	"
30	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	146	"

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent's No. 126

See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Dec. , 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	George	Fireman	10.18	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	None.
2	Jensen	Knut	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	"
4	Berg	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
5	Saarila	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	160	"
6	Larsen	Oswald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'10"	160	Scar on left hand.
7	Sprinchock	Michael	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	163	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Carlsen	Randolph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"	155	Tattoo right forearm
9	Greenwald	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	Tattoo left arm
10	Freeman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	~~Irish~~	Brit.	5'9"	168	Scar right jaw
11	Hubia	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finn.	Finn.	5'5"	153	None
12	Stanford	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'6"	148	Mole over left eye
13	Fontaine	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	French	5'8"	160	None
14	Johnson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	165	"
15	Young	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	152	Scar right eye
16	Silverman	David	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Roum.	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	None
17	Auld	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	~~Tattoo~~ right hand
18	Lloyd	Albion	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	143	Scar ~~left~~ hand
19	[illegible]	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	190	None
20	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	~~6'0"~~ 5'7"	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'0"	163	"
22	[illegible]	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"
23	[illegible]	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'8"	170	"
24	[illegible]	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	6'	160	Scar on chin
25	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	150	Scar on right hand
26	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	150	Scar on right back
27	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	168	None
28	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"
30	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7"	146	"

Line: Coastwise Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners: U.S. Shipping Co. Inc.
Local Agents:

*Use list of names at U.S. ports.
Names of aliens to be entered alphabetically by surname or family name. Penalty [illegible] and [illegible] liable to [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Boothby, of the Str. J. H. Ray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now sought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions to section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Boothby
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below will be required and must be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States from which the vessel sails for the United States. Failure to deliver the list as required by this law will subject the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not listed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels at ports of the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, and for each and every alien not included in such list or manifest, or for any false statement in regard to the same, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien shall be liable to a penalty of $100, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the payment of such penalty, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded except that clearance may be granted prior to the decision upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. The list or manifest required to be delivered prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States shall, in the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and seaport for landing in the United States of every such alien, and such other information respecting each such alien and the intended journey of each such alien within the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to enable the immigrant inspectors at the several ports to properly examine and identify such aliens with a view to their admission or rejection under the provisions of this Act. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel upon which an alien is brought to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, before any such alien is allowed to land, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such aliens on board the vessel, and shall make oath before such inspector to the truthfulness and completeness of such list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such manner that answers to questions upon separate lines may be entered in the order of the several questions required to be answered, and the name of each alien shall be entered in a separate line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECTION 3. Masters or other persons in charge of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall be furnished on the blank forms prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, a list or manifest of all such aliens sought to be landed.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel bringing aliens to the United States until a list or manifest has been furnished, and the Commissioner General of Immigration has been satisfied that the provisions of this section or of that prescribed by section 28 (subd. 2) of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. M.S. Yale, arriving at New York, Dec. , 1920, from the port of Yuta Tedonda, Mexico. 2229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Engin	Carl	M. F.	Jan. 18	S. F.	Will off	Yes	32	Mal	Scand.	Swed.	5'7"	145	None
32	Gonzalez	Luis	Fire	15				24		Span.	Span.	5'6"	147	Burn left arm 3rd finger
33	Martinez	Luis	"	10				47		"	"	5'2"	137	right hand mutilated.
34	Sweeney	John	"	13				20		U.S.A.		5'6"	142	Scar on right hand.
35	Cordes	Charles	Wiper					26		"		5'6"	145	Loss of right eye.
36	Smith	Roy	"	10				18		"		5'4"	146	None
37	Williams	Wilson	"					27		"		6'0"	164	Loss of right eye.
38	Johnson	Charles	Mess.	17				24		Scand.	Nor.	5'10"	160	None
39	Priester	Erick	1st Cook	19				53		"	U.S.A.	5'7"	158	Scar on chin
40	G. J. Hinds	Jas.	"	10				26		Mexican		5'6"	144	None
41	Goldberg	Harry	"	17				19		Eng.	Brit.	5'6"	143	"
42	Nelson	Samuel	Steward	19				21		U.S.A.		5'7"	155	Scar right ear
43	G. Paul		"	18				22		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	143	None
44	Strathoff	Karl	Saloon	17				18		"	"	5'6"	150	"
45	Darby	Casper	"	13				21		"	"	5'11"	154	"
46	Ulrich	Victor	Asst. Cook	17				20		U.S.A.		5'7"	143	"
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bridthage, of the Am. S. S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Bridthage
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be presented and read by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the immigrant inspector will indorse the vessel. The list of passengers must remain on board, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens, including aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country whence he last came, and his intended destination or place of permanent residence, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been assisted in coming by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, and whether he has the means to pay his passage, and if not, whether his passage is paid by any person, corporation, society, or municipality, and if so, by whom; whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a pauper, or an anarchist; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, for how long a time, at what place, and for whom; whether he is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times; whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor, and if so, with whom such agreement was made; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime; whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether he is married or single; whether he is a male or female; whether he is over sixteen and under sixty years of age; whether he is literate or illiterate; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure employment for him or her or any other person; whether he is a person likely to become a public charge; whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States; whether he is a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found in the United States in violation of this Act; whether he is a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found in the United States in violation of any law thereof

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Navigator arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noble	Allan Reid	1st Offr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	No	yes	26		White	British	5'5"	145	
2	Irvine	John Fraser	2nd "	"	"	"	yes	33		White	"	5'10½"	170	
3	Scott	John Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25		Canadian	"	5'6"		
4	Muller	Walter	Stew'g	Captain	"	"	yes	36		White	Swiss	5'6"		
5	Mr. Gill	Hugh	Carpenter	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	40		White	British	5'8½"		
6	~~Loyd~~ Powell	Lloyd	Boy	"	"	"	yes	17		Negro	British	5'7"	150	
7	Butt	Edward	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	20		English	British	5'4"		
8	Cook	Bert	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	23		English	British	5'8"	145	
9	Murphy	Sidney	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	22		English	British	5'11"	150	
10	Smith	Joseph	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	22		English	British	5'8"	135	
11	Mr Lennan	Calum	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	40		Scotch	British (B.W.I.)	5'7"	160	
12	Williams	John	Oiler	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	35		Colored	British	5'6"	170	
13	Stacey	Joseph	Asst Engr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	19		English	British	5'3"	125	
14	Lewis	Jesse	A. B.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	27		English	British	5'7"	135	
15	Rogers	Howard Douglas	Mess	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	16		Scotch	British	5'7"	120	
16	Taylor	Thomas	Trimmer	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	34		English	British	5'9"	170	
17	Butland	John	1st Engr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	54		Scotch	British	5'7½"	140	
18	Means	Alexander	2nd Engr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	36		Scotch	British	5'9"	160	
19	Hutchinson	Stanley	3rd Engr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	20		English	British	5'10"	165	
20	Weir	Douglas	4th Engr.	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	21		Scotch	B.W.I.	5'9"	160	
21	Hall	Cyril	Wireless Operator	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	25		Colored	British	5'6"	140	
22	Brewer	Jas Powell	Fireman	Stew'g	Halifax, N.S.	"	yes	20		B.W.I.	British	5'11"	150	
23	Brown	Wallace	Fireman	Stew'g	"	"	yes	25		Colored	British	5'7½"	165	
24	Lane	Walter	Do	Stew'g	"	"	yes	20		Do	British (B.W.I.)			
25	Braun	Edward	Do	Stew'g	"	"	yes	21		Do	British (B.W.I.)	5'9"	160	
26	Trofimko	Leo.	Do	Stew'g	"	"	yes	21		Do	British (B. G.)			
27	Jordan	Albert	Do	Stew'g	"	"	yes	21		Do	British (B.W.I.)	6'1"	160	
28	Symons	John W.	Do	Stew'g	"	"	Yes	26		Do	British	5'8"	150	
29	Patterson	Victor	Do	Stew'g			yes	21		Do	British (B.W.I.)	5'6"	160	
30	Bullin	Cephas	Do	Stew'g			yes	25		Do	British (B. G.)	5'6"	150	
	Conlin	Cephas	Do	Stew'g			yes	22		Do	British	5'8"		

Line 6 a.m. Foot man man Ltd
Owners 6.4 - m m Ltd
Local Agents 6.4 m m Ltd Halifax

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively fill on the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or intending to touch, if such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the examination of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to said immigration officer, in writing as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any such vessel shall illegally have landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, stating such circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and the reasons for the departure of any alien not on board at the time of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to any immigration officer a certificate containing the names of all aliens employed who were not originally [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will have quit the vessel prior to departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and the cause thereof, and of those also who have deserted or landed; and in case of the refusal of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of crew, passengers, and [illegible] respectively, or to report upon cases of desertion, or [illegible] such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to the Secretary of Labor may by rule or regulation require the collector of customs at the port at which the port of arrival is located [illegible] shall be concerning whom correct lists and returns have been delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questions relative to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remedy against any mail subsidy [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where a certificate issued to a "Canadian" seaman to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel on the ground stated in section 36 [illegible] unless notice of [illegible] the collector for the purposes named by said section or to that purpose had by section 35 hereof [illegible] the departure specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Transport arriving at Hfx. N.S., 19 20, from the port of Hfx. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	James	Asst Steward	Mar 20	Hfx		yes	41		English	British	5.7		
2	Langrahame	Allan Lebert	2nd "	"	Hfx		yes	18				5		
3	Woodward	George John	2nd Steward	"	Hfx		yes	22		English	British	5.6½	140	
4	Davis	Thos Gordon	1st Cook	"	Hfx		yes	26		Indian	British	5		
5	Davis	George Reginald	2nd Cook	"	Hfx		yes	17		W.I.	British	5.5	120	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

DATE May 1

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

_____
American Vice Consul of the United States.

8604

Halifax, NS

ILLINOIS 2¢ STAMP

Fee 864

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival before entry, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the passage that terminates by said arrival, the name of the company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the capacity in which employed, the amount of wages per month each is to receive, and the amount paid on account thereof, and the amount paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or intermediate ports, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Any [illegible] of any such vessel shall, before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, deliver to the master thereof a list of all such persons employed on board, specifying the capacity in which each person is employed, the amount of wages per month each is to receive, and the amount paid on account thereof, and it shall be the duty of said master to produce such list to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, and to deliver the same, with such additions and corrections as may be necessary to render it accurate, to the immigrant officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall touch after leaving such foreign port or place. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or to make such additions and corrections thereto, or to produce such list when demanded, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person in respect to whom he shall so refuse or neglect, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such a penalty is imposed, whether remitted or not, no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the penalty is paid or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty in the case of any vessel concerning the right to clearance of which question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens arriving.* (a) Aliens not departing contrary to law shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where no arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative officer has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (northern).	Syrian.
Italian (southern).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 2382

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Jaeger													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

If a full citizen papers and will get K card

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Prager, of the S/S Edam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear above.

F. C. Prager
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That [illegible] place to deal between decks of the vessel [illegible] aliens employed in [illegible] gate, which said space [illegible] and oil and [illegible] so that [illegible] shall [illegible] thereof [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] and to the [illegible] necessary. Such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Prager, of the S/S Edward J. Doheny, do swear:

That the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew now employed by me on the said vessel, showing their full names, ages, and the capacity in which they are employed; that I will not discharge any of the crew without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or other immigrant inspector in charge, or his authorized representative; that I will not land any of the crew except at the regular landing place and time; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct list of all the crew discharged from the vessel, and report any deficiency that may occur, stating the cause thereof; that I will not permit any of the crew to visit the shore unless they have been duly inspected by the immigrant inspector; that I will not knowingly employ any person who has been refused a landing certificate or who has been ordered deported; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any person who is not a bona fide member of the crew; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any person who is not in possession of a proper passport and visa, if a passport and visa are required by the immigration laws; that I have noted the provisions of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

F. C. Prager
Master or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Assistant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law provides that the master or commanding officer of the vessel or aircraft must report the illness or injury of any member of the crew or other person on board, and must deliver at the time of departure a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or a civil surgeon of the United States Army, or a contract surgeon of the United States Army, as to the sanitary condition of the vessel or aircraft and of each person on board, before a clearance will be granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That any person, [illegible] who shall bring into the United States any alien, not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such alien so brought. [illegible] Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board vessels or aircraft arriving at ports of the United States of any alien who is duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or to require the detention of any such alien for examination before a board of special inquiry, or to require the detention on board vessels or aircraft at ports of the United States of any alien who has been so examined and allowed to land, or who has been certified by a board of special inquiry to be entitled to land without detention on board, or to require the detention on board vessels or aircraft at ports of the United States of any alien who has been so examined and certified to be entitled to land after the decision of the board of special inquiry has been reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, or to require the detention on board vessels or aircraft at ports of the United States of any alien who has been so examined and certified to be entitled to land after the decision of the board of special inquiry has been affirmed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, unless the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft shall have been notified that such alien is not to be landed, or unless such alien is afflicted with some contagious disease, or unless such alien belongs to one of the classes of persons excluded by section 3 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 19 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 20 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 21 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 22 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 23 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 24 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 25 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 26 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 27 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 28 of this Act, or unless such alien is excluded by the provisions of section 29 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Arvanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Mozambican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	South American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Jamaican	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of Dunkirk, France

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare

that the persons [illegible] on board this vessel [illegible] have not been taken on board this vessel from any port or place outside the United States, except [illegible] and that the vessel has not touched at any port or place outside the United States since [illegible].

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be [illegible] the immigrant inspector [illegible] and shall in no instance [illegible] be changed [illegible] members [illegible] on board but shall be delivered [illegible] immigration officer [illegible].

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] place [illegible] principal [illegible] ready, with [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] shall be [illegible] subject to [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] next to the [illegible] each [illegible] containing the names [illegible] are [illegible] names [illegible] ratio of the [illegible] case of [illegible] of aged [illegible] and in [illegible] or intended [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

Subd. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] conformity with the [illegible] tion to that effect should [illegible]

(b) Continuous [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said rule 21 [illegible] as Rule 22 [illegible] 21 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	De Filippi	Victor	Fireman	12 NOV 1920	Dunkirk, France	"		22	"	White	Italian	5.6		
3	Pons	Luis	Fireman	12 NOV 1920	do	"		28	"	White	Spanish	5.6		
4	Silva	Francisco	Fireman	[illegible]	do	"		24	"	White	Portugal	5.7		
5	Novoa	[illegible]	Fireman	19 [illegible]	do	"		27	"	"	"	5.7		
6	[illegible]													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] at DUNKIRK, France
Dated 12 NOV 1920
I [illegible] that the above [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the number of persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and now on board, is truly stated in the annexed list or manifest; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no citizen of the United States, for whose return provision is required by section 2 of the act of March 2, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," has been taken on board at [illegible] during the last stay of said vessel at that port; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in [illegible] during the last stay of said vessel at that port; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place during the present voyage; that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel except as prescribed by law and the regulations thereunder. I have noted the requirements of the United States immigration laws and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Regulations for the enforcement of the Chinese exclusion laws, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the persons mentioned in the annexed list or manifest belong to the classes which are entitled to admission into the United States.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

The list described below shall be [illegible] to the immigration inspector board [illegible] arrival, and shall [illegible] no instance [illegible] of persons of any [illegible] members [illegible] board but [illegible] immigration officer [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] inspector [illegible] board but shall [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917

[illegible] principal [illegible] there [illegible] shall be [illegible] paid out [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] shall be the duty of each [illegible] officer in charge [illegible] each person [illegible] passage [illegible] or hundred and [illegible] cause of the [illegible] case of [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be numbered in the [illegible] conform with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made.

No Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] ity and section or to that provided [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* 11 , — Dec. , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 16 1920

I, master of the U. S. S. Lake Garza
from port of N. Y. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 11/ 1920, consigned to Equitable S. S. Co. and is expected to sail 12/ 16/ 1920 for Caibarien, Cuba
via United States ports as follows: Galveston — Last port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Where and when deserted

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* 11 , — Mar. , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jensen V30			"
W. Nielsen 25			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"
[illegible]			"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel.	Port.	Nationality.
A. G. Jensen	33	U.S. nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G. E. Sunderman	28	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Juan Socorro	24	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elia Nelson	24	Dane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left.	Cause.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100.00 on the master of any vessel who fails to report any change in crew occurring before the vessel sails from this port, and I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] Mar., 19, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	[redacted]													
30														
31	[redacted]													
32														
3	[redacted]													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] 1795.
[illegible]
[illegible]
7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages and places from where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those to be landed in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any additions to or changes in the list in all cases in which any such alien has died, landed from the vessel, joined it subsequent to such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the identification of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who are then employed, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or are missing from the vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master is to deliver under oath to such officer, at the time of such vessel's departure, supplemental lists showing any additional persons employed and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or sickness and accidents, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay for the collection of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the cost of such further examination of any alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such clearance remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsinore, arriving at Pantago, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIP'S SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritter	J. A	Captain	30/10/20	N.Y.			yes	50		White	American	5.6		
2	Wicks	J. J.	1st mate	"	"			"	42		"	"	5.7"		Scar on L ankle
3	Harrell	J.	2nd "	"	"			"	31		"	"	5.7"		None
4	Lederle	J	3rd "	"	"			"	20		"	"	5.8½		Star on L arm
5	Vitter	John	Bosun	"	"			"	39		Black	D.W.I	5.8"		on Right arm woman Tattoo
6	Naar	Joseph	A.B	"	"			"	25		"	"	5.6		Scar on pure on right arm
7	Lopez	Alberto	A.B	"	"			"	32		"	"	5.8in		H L H Tattoo on
8	Depalma	Jacob	"	"	"			"	27			"	5.7in		None
9	Yango	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"							"	5.8in		"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or duly containing no such list of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absolutely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not landed therefrom at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or true reports in all cases as above required: And provided, That relief may be granted from such penalties, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, where it appears equitable, any part of such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 1 , 19 31

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	None.
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	23	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 18, 19 29 consigned to [illegible] is now lying at PIER 17 ALVK and is expected to sail JANUARY 6, 19 30 for HAVANA, CUBA.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsinore, arriving at Santiago, Dec [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritter	J. A	Captain	30/10/20	N.Y		Yes	50		White	American	[illegible]		
2	Wicks	J. J.	1st mate	"	"		"	42		"	"	5.7½		Scar on Ankle
3	Harrell	J.	2nd "	"	"		"	31		"	"	5.7"		None
4	Lederle	J	3rd "	"	"		"	20		"	"	5.8½		Star on L. arm
5	Vittes	John	Boson	"	"		"	39		Black	D.W.I	5.8"		on Right arm woman Tattoo
6	Naar	Joseph	A.B	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.6		scar on fore head on right arm
7	Lopez	Alberto	A.B	"	"		"	32		"	"	5.8in		H L H Tattoo on
8	De Palma	Jaco	"	"	"		"	27		"	"	5.7in		None
								34		"		5.8in		"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Time and circumstances of desertion

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Time and circumstances of discharge

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steam[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on oath the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

240

Required u

ng such aliens

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

1 R
2 Wi
3 Ha
4 Le
5 Y
6 N
7 Le
8 De
9 Ya
10 Wa
11 N
12 Fr
13 A
14 Be
15 Pa
16 M
17 Ba
18 M
19 M
20 R
21 Ja
22 Ed
23 Ca
24 Ba
25 A
26 E
27 D
28 Fi
29 J
30 L
31 Ca
32 M

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

Scar on L ankle
Name
Star on L arm
on Right arm
woman Tattoo
scar
Scar on fore
on right arm
H & H Tattoo on
Name
"
"
M tattoo on left
Name
"
"
"
Tob left hand
Scar 1/2 in long
Name.
Tattoo R F arm
Tattoo R F arm
Name
Name
scar
Name
"
Name
"
"
~~Name~~
~~Tattoo R~~
Tattoo R Arm
Name
"
scar on left

...ship Company

S.S. LAKE GALISTEO
SAILED JAN. 8, 1920/

239

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. A. Rietta	Master		U. S.
J. J. Weeks	1st Officer	42	U. S.
F. H. Reyndam	2nd "	27	Sweden Nat
F. Lederle	3rd "	19	U. S.
John Vitte	Boatswain	39	D. W. I.
Albert Lopes	Seaman	32	"
Jose M. Naar	"	27	"
Martin Wanga	"	23	"
B. M. Nicolas	"	36	"
Jacob De Palm	"	27	"
Martin Peleong	"	33	"
Asinto Lodewyk	" Ord.	38	"
Aug. Molina	" "	27	Sweden Nat
Erick A. Berggvist	Chief Engineer	51	Greece Nat
Leon Pappas	1st Ass't "	35	U. S.
Leon R. Natter	2nd " "	23	U. S.
Edward Ogilivie	3rd " "	28	Greece
John Manalis	Oiler	41	Spain
Jose Cuperio	"	36	"
Francisco Picos	"	18	"
F. Gabin	Fireman	40	"
R. Rogel	"	25	"
Juan Otasas	"	34	"
Juan Perez	Wiper	23	"
Francisco Picos	"	18	U. S.
Jack Gillen	Steward	37	Grt Brit.
George Hilton	Chief Cook	21	"
Wm. Gerdwin	2nd "	21	U. S.
Thomas Moore	Messman	31	U. S.
George Moore	"	26	Grt. Brit.
E. Johnson	MessBoy	19	U. S.
F. H. Vickery	Wireless Op.	22	U. S.
J. W. Geiger	Supercargo	27	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lehigh Valley, arriving at Pontiago, Dec [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ridley	J. A	Captain	30/10/20	N.Y.		Yes	50		White	American			
2	Wicks	J. J.	1st mate	"	"		"	42		"	"	5.7"		Scar on ankle
3	Harrell	J.	2nd "	"	"		"	31		"	"	5.7"		None
4	Lederle	F	3rd "	"	"		"	20		"	"	5.8½		Star on L. arm
5	Pittey	John	Bosun	"	"		"	39		Blk	W.I.	5.8"		on Right arm woman Tattoo
6	Naar	Joseph	A.B	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.6		Scar on fore on right arm
7	Lopez	Alberto	A.B	"	"		"	32		"	"	5.8in		H L H Tattoo on
8	Depalma	Jacob	"	"	"		"	27		"	"	5.7in		None
9	Yangoa	Martin	"	"	"		"	34		"	"	5.8in		"
10	Yangoa	Martin	"	"	"		"	24		"	"	5.6in		"
11	Nicolas	Martinez	"	"	"		"	37		"	"	5.10in		M Tattoo on left arm
12	Valenbarth	A. C.	O.S.	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.7in		None
13	Linte	Lodewyk	"	"	"		"	34		"	"	5.10in		"
14	Burgyent	C.A.	Chief Eng	"	"		"	51		White	American	5.5in		"
15	Pepar	Loran J	1st Asst	"	"		"	35		"	"	5.7in		"
16	Vatty	Lecan	3rd Asst	"	"		"	23		"	"	5.11½in		Top left hand Scar ½ in long
17	Bastitas	A. C	2nd "	"	"		"	42		"	"	5.4in		None.
18	Mack	Victor	Fireman	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.7½in		Tattoo R F arm
19	Bailey	H. E	"	"	"		"	30		"	"	5.8in		Tattoo R F arm
20	Nigel	William	"	"	"		"	32		"	"	5.11in		None
21	Galvie	Francisco	Fireman	"	"		"	34			Spanish	5.4in		None
22	Echeiza	Jose	"	"	"		"	36		"		5.8in		back scar on left
23	Estrada	Jose	"	"	"		"	38		"		5.4in		None
24	Barinaga	Enrique	Wiper	"	"		"	20		"		5.4in		"
25	Vieck	Francisco	"	"	"		"	18		"		5.4in		None
26	Nieves	Jaime	Steward	"	"		"	26		Portuguese		5.3in		"
27	Benito	Francisco	Messman	"	"		"	40		"	"	5.5in		"
28	Gomez	Martinez	Cook	"	"		"	28		"	"	5.11in		Tattoo R.A.
29	Lebor	Jesus	Messman	"	"		"	24		"	American	5.7in		Tattoo R Arm
30	Lemos	Henry	Messboy	"	"		"	18		"	P.I. Cabo Verde	5.7in		None
31	Cosme	Henry	"	"	"		"	17		"	"	5.7in		"
32	Nigel	Jacinto	Watchman	"	"		"	19		White	American	5.10in		Scar on Left arm

Line [illegible] Sub Mail [illegible]
Owner [illegible] Shipping Board [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*Use Ind. for Indian, Blk. for Black, Mul. for Mulatto, Chi. for Chinese, Jap. for Japanese, Fil. for Filipino, Hin. for Hindu, Kor. for Korean, and Mal. for Malay.
Note.—Failure to report any alien will render the master liable to penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
November 20, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States
of America,

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Manzanillo, Cuba,
Nov.20,1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

To the description below shall be compared at the time of the inspection by the immigrant inspector, and the vessel at the time of the inspection of the vessel. The list of passengers shall be kept on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States, or at any place in the United States, the principal immigrant inspector in charge at such port or place shall cause a list or manifest to be made of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the name, age, sex, and calling of each alien, and the number of each sex and each calling, and the number of each sex and each calling employed in each department of the vessel, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. It shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer, in writing, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector, at the time of the inspection of the vessel, a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to subscribe to and deposit with the inspector a sworn statement to the effect that the list or manifest contains a correct account of all such aliens employed on the vessel who have been discharged or who died during the voyage, the cause of discharge or death, the destination of each alien discharged, and the final disposition of the effects of each alien who died during the voyage, and that the list or manifest contains a correct account of all such aliens who will be employed on the vessel when she departs from the port or place of arrival, and the intended destination of each such alien. Any master or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to report, deliver, or verify the list or manifest required, or any part thereof, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question upon oath put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who knowingly or willfully reports, delivers, or verifies a false or incorrect list or manifest, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel, or other vessel or vessels belonging to the same owner, any alien required by the Secretary of Labor, or any officer of the United States Immigration Service authorized by him, to be detained on board, or who refuses or neglects to deliver such alien to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel, or who refuses or neglects to prevent any such alien from landing, except in case of sickness or accident rendering such removal dangerous to the life of such alien, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws or the rules prescribed in pursuance thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such offense; and, in the case such alien is permitted to land temporarily under bond, as provided in this section, and fails to return to the vessel or is not found on board when the vessel is ready to depart, or is not produced when required by the Secretary of Labor, or any officer of the United States Immigration Service authorized by him, such master or commanding officer shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such offense. Any fine collected under the provisions of this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred under the provisions of this section, and may also, in his discretion, compromise any claim for such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, upon such terms as he may prescribe. The decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the remission or compromise of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be final. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board any vessel of any alien member of a crew who is not employed on the return trip of such vessel, unless the immigrant inspector in charge has reason to believe that such alien will attempt to enter the United States in violation of law, and the question upon to pass upon the admissibility of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifest.* [illegible] shall be prepared and delivered as required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. A separate manifest shall be prepared for each class of passengers [illegible] transported.

(a) Certificate must be [illegible] before the manifest has been [illegible], and the [illegible] of section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dugan	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Moloncft , *arriving at* , , 192 ; *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1						"								
2						"	"	"	"	"	"			
3						"	"	"	"	"	"			
4						"	"	"	"	"	"			
5						"	"	"	"	"	"			
6						"	"	"	"	"	"			
7						"	"	"	"	"	"			
8						"	"	"	"	"	"			
9						"	"	"	"		"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF , 192

I, master of the S.S. , from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival / Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 Consigned to , is now lying at and is expected to sail , 192 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

the voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Moloncft , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged	Cause
J. H. Cuny	21	American	U. State	10 days/2
C. C. Oshaine	42	"	"	" " "
J. A. McBride	24	"	"	" " "
L. Luciano	26	Porto Rico	"	" " "
J. H. Paige	24	American	"	" " "
J. L. Rey	23	Spanish	"	" " "
N. Bastida	25	"	"	" " "
M. Vegas	29	"	"	" " "
C. Beaune	28	"	"	" " "
W. Hodgeny	22	American	"	" " "
R. Chia	23	Cuban	"	" " "
A. Wong	21	"	"	" " "
J. Lucio	28	"	"	" " "
G. Dooley	26	American	"	" " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. [illegible]	20	American	J. [illegible]	24	Argentine
[illegible]	21	English	[illegible]	21	Mexico
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Spain
[illegible]	22	American	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
[illegible]	45	[illegible]			
[illegible]	47	U. S. A.			
[illegible]	24	do			
[illegible]	21	Porto Rico			
[illegible]	44	Russian			
[illegible]	20	Argentine			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Cause

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each discharge or crew not reported by me. I certify on board that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . .

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clara Dollroft, arriving at , , 19; from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)* Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*Strike out inapplicable words.

Notice.—Failure to make such full and correct statements in each and every case as required by these instructions will subject the master to the penalties prescribed by law. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ _____, do declare that the foregoing ... a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a true list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or else containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port in the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken on since the last report, and of those, if any, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, master, or other officer of the said line to furnish any of the lists required by this section, and in case of desertion or landing any alien crew, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, to be by him collected, in the manner of fines imposed upon vessels the port of arrival is located, the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom a report is required by this section and not reported, and $100 for each alien concerning whom a false report is knowingly reported, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in the event such fines are imposed, no vessel shall have clearance granted until the same are paid or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, or portion thereof, imposed under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* ... Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When ... a seaman is a workaway ... notation to that effect should be made upon the ...

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel ... required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of ... has been given as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been waived, ... deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Everett, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20262	1	[illegible]	F. F.			"	"	31	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"		[illegible]
160076	2	[illegible]	Hugo			"	"	26	"	Finn	Finland	5'11"	145	[illegible]
J-661-T	3	[illegible]	Edvin	A.B.		"	"	19	"	[illegible]		5'8"	146	None
12810	4	Reyes	Ramon	Fireman		"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	None
12808	5	[illegible]	Jose	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	145	None
28571	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	150	None
13258	7	[illegible]	Jose	Trimmer		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	155	None
274	8	[illegible]	Juan	Fireman		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	None
J2546 Mo	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook		"	"	22	"	China	China	5'4"	140	None
15535	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None
11523	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	135	None
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line
Division
Vessel, Voyage
Date

*See list of races and nationalities.
Note.—Failure to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

1711

Cienfuegos Cuba

Manzanillo & Cienfuegos Cuba

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such kind of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel remain subject to such fine, which may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens arriving and departing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S. Vessel Nicol de Lasmarges, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of Para

British Seaman's Registration No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															PERMANENT ADDRESS
16697	V 1	Jarrell	Clifton H	Master	17.11.20	Para			58	Male	English	British			14 North Road Birkenhead Eng.
17884	V 2	Small	Richd R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			4 Cuthbert Terr. Dundee Scd
24775	V 3	McKenzie	Wm	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			7 Chesh. field Rd Liverpool. Eng
5441	V 4	Coghlan	Thos. H	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			42 Windsor Road Tuebrook L'pool
329204	V 5	Calvada	Juan	Carpt	"	"	"	"	50	"	Span.	Spanish			Bermeo N. Spain.
329158	V 6	Amalia	Ramon	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Philippine	American			Calle Mercaderes Barcelona. Spain
61308	V 7	Lia de	Jose	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			81. Vale St. L'pool.
3263	V 8	Montigo	Francisco	Cook	"	"	"	No.	42	"	"	"			1. 2. Hamilton St. L'pool
436838	V 9	(Bilbao) Bilbao	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			25 Hurst St L'pool.
411258	V 10	Soto	Pedro	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Am	Chilian			Anchoo Chile. 143 Duke St
436460	V 11	Amet	Daniel	do	"	"	"	No	26	"	E. Indian	British			
29154	V 12	Rasbin	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Singapore.
432447	V 13	Trillo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Span	Span.			25 Hurst St Liverpool. 41 Tarleton St Manchester
329008	V 14	Brain	Eli	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E. Indian	British			Singapore
66072	V 15	Bergus	Borgo Sin	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	E. Indian	British			Singapore 6 Travis St Barry Dock.
484841	V 16	Soto	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"			Span. Am	Espanola			
~~421160~~	~~17~~	~~Kanan~~	~~Jacob~~												
416385	V 18	Rivello	Thomas	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Sp. Am.	Chilean			6 Travis St Barry Dock. "Waverley" Belmont Road Southampton
215241	V 19	Hart	Jack B	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British			3 Ryecroft Lane Wallasey Eng
215295	V 20	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			8 Sherwood Road Seacombe Eng
112889	V 21	Jones	Harold E	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			32 Victoria Cres Prince St. Birkenhead
112178	V 22	Macfarlane	Peter Alex	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Scotch	"			68 Holly Mt Road Anfield Liverpool
125044	V 23	Ulrich	Geo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"			10 Berkeley Road L'pool. Eng.
129106	V 24	Laberni	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30[illegible]	V 25	Valverde	Jose	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.	Spanish			
53[illegible]	V 26	Lamela	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	28						
45[illegible]33	V 27	Negrin	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	Male	Span.	Spanish			Bute Road Liverpool ~~20 Hamilton St~~
353122	V 28	Dias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			~~Barry Docks~~ 20 Hamilton St Barry Dock
400[illegible]27	V 29	[illegible]	Francisco	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			6 Travis St Barry Dock
345296	V 30	[illegible]	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"			Span.	Spanish			

Line [illegible] is [illegible]
[illegible] Name [illegible] spelled [illegible]

* Color [illegible]
Note [illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were so employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have ceased to be employed therein at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the discharge, desertion, or landing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing since the last report; and the master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prove to the satisfaction of the immigrant officer in which the port of arrival is located the case of each alien concerning whom such report or list is not delivered or a true report or list made as to the cause of his not being so reported, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, pending a petition for appeal, and such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of security therefor, satisfactory to such one

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and visaing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to file the subsequent list provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Bid ... Vessel ... arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1035

1100 20 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any facts known by to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who still belong on board the vessel at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been granted shore leave and have failed to return on board, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector or other officer of customs, or the Secretary of Labor, with a bond with sufficient surety or security to pay such fine if the same shall be finally imposed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; inspection and landing; etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner General, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing, to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been received, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Neptune, arriving at New York, November 25, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	H. J.	Steward	Sept 25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	British	5' 7	155	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

246

[illegible] a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANI[illegible] ALIENS EMP[illegible] C[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	30	M	White	British	[illegible]	155	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scythian, arriving at New York, 12 September, 19[illegible], from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	[illegible]	Saloon	Sept 25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	British	5 7	155	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	03 Sept 33	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3[illegible]	M	White	[illegible]	5 7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 14	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	
7	[illegible]	Matto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Black Diamond Steamship Corporation
11 Exchange Place
New York

B D

TELEPHONES
RECTOR 2617-26-8
3309-3329

CABLE ADDRESS
"B. ADIAC NEW YORK"
CODES | SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION
WATKINS CODE & APPEND.
A.B.C. - 5TH EDITION

Form of Oath

Date

Local Agent

each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer, arriving at New York, November 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	W. J.	Steward	Sept 25	N.Y.	No	Yes	30	M	White	British	5 7	155	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3[illegible]	M	Black	[illegible]	5 7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Mateo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Chas.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See last column on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions *a* (g) and (h) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below [illegible] ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list of passengers and of crew [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or the customs officer in charge at a place where there is no immigrant inspector, a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the provisions of section 2 of the Immigration Act, company, when and where they were originally shipped or signed, and the foreign ports at which paid off and discharged in the course of the voyage, or their contracts terminated, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. Duplicates of the lists and manifests required it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or the customs officer in charge at a place where there is no immigrant inspector, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and stating the department and any subdivision thereof in which each such alien is employed, and the amount of wages paid to each alien. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival the lists or manifests required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully the questions contained therein as to each alien employed on such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That no master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest of alien passengers who will not land from the vessel at such port, but who will land from the vessel at some other port, and who the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel has been required by the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival to list or manifest, and of whom he has furnished a list or manifest to the immigrant officer in charge at the port where they will land from the vessel: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest of any alien employed on such vessel who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has been in the employ of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel for a period of at least six months prior to the date of such arrival, and who is destined to some place within the United States: *Provided further*, That in case of inspection at a foreign port, such list or manifest may be delivered to the consular officer of the United States at such port, and in case there is no such officer at such port, then to the officer performing the consular duties for the United States at such port, and in case of inspection at a contiguous country, such list or manifest may be delivered to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of entry to which the vessel is destined: *Provided further*, That in case of the loss or destruction of any list or manifest required to be delivered hereunder, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel upon which such list or manifest should be delivered shall be subject to the penalties provided for failure to deliver such list or manifest, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such loss or destruction was not intentional or the result of culpable negligence: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigrant officer as to the number of aliens required to be listed in the manifest, and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the issuance of a permit to any such vessel to carry such number of aliens in excess of the number specified by the immigrant officer as he may think the public interest requires to be carried, and fix the fee to be charged therefor, not exceeding $10 for each such excess alien, and may prescribe the form and manner of application therefor and issuance thereof; and the head tax shall be refunded to any alien not admitted to the United States who is specified in any such permit in excess of the number specified by the immigrant officer. The refusal of any master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest required by this section, or the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, or consignee to answer truthfully the questions contained in such list or manifest as to each alien employed on such vessel, shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That no master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest of any

A-CAR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. [redacted] (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

A-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAZATLA 4-1 . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 7-12 DECEMBER 2 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BRAVO	DAVID	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPA	MEX		A BRAVO, brother		
														[illegible], Newspaper, [illegible] CITY N Y	N Y	N Y CITY
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DECEMBER 14 , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO RESIDENT	A. [illegible], Friend, 244 [illegible] ST. [illegible] CITY													I	dark	black	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] (Master, Purser, etc.), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of and [illegible] thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R REINGTON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S S MASTER, EMPIRE TRIUMPH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet FIVE (5) is in manner according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MACUTA

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, DECEMBER 5, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for U. S. citizens only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		VEANOM	GEORGE	32		M										
2														INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO		
3														LAND DEPT. TAMPICO MEXICO	PA.	POCONO
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , DECEMBER 14 , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.C.	[illegible],wife 6 EAST 46th ST. N.Y.CITY	IMM	30yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.		S.AFRICA	BOKSBURG
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] this list, on account of illness or other infirmity of the alien, whether a citizen or subject of the United States or some other country, shall be certified by the examining medical officer at the time of inspection and before the alien lands.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the word "No" should be written after the question, and the reason for the answer should be stated in the space provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Immigrants [illegible] Bohemians, Moravians, and Slovaks [illegible] Croatians, Dalmatians, Slavonians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, and Dubrovnitzans [illegible]

Armenian (race)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew (race)	Russian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian (Wendish)
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9. Passengers sailing from PASENO, MEX. MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 7, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language or in characters; or cannot read; on what grounds.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		CAMARA	ALFONSO	48		M S	FARMER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CARLOS VALLES, friend 707 59th ST.			N J	VENTNOR CITY
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 14 , *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	2 J	14 So. GALLAND AVE. Ventnor	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	NEVADA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] United States citizen of the

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1535

S. S. WACCUTA sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, DECEMBER 2, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Last Birthday.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ESCHEA	MARTIN	22	M	S	JUNE 20 1898, NEW YORK CITY	310 EAST 157th ST. N Y CITY
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

2546

Form

S. S. MACOUTA *sailing from* [illegible] , DECEMBER 5 , 19[illegible] , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14 , 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If NOT a CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES, GIVE NATIONALITY	If NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT which issued NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOFFMAN	MAURICE A	M	S	[illegible]		DANESE, FAIR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not to* place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1257

I, B R REINERTSEN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S S ARCOUTA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE (I) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master, owner, or agent [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which the alien immigrant belongs, as the words are commonly understood, and the language they speak. The original word as heard shall be written, as far as possible in the English alphabet, and no other nationality to be used only when it is certain that the immigrant belongs to it. Care must be taken to discriminate between such closely related peoples as Scotch, English, and Irish; Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish; Polish, Russian, and Finnish; Slovak, Bohemian, and Moravian; Spanish, Mexican, and Cuban; Chinese and Japanese; Hebrew and Russian; Dutch and German; Flemish and German; French and German; Portuguese and Spanish; Portuguese and Brazilian; Welsh and English; Scotch and English; Scotch and Irish; Welsh and English; Welsh and Scotch; Welsh and Irish; Irish and English; Irish and Scotch; Irish and Welsh; Irish and Irish; Scotch and Scotch; Welsh and Welsh; English and English.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (native of British Colonies).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-7. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 2, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.
1		LAZARIDES	ARISTIDES	26		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U S A	N Y CITY	MAD LINE, VERA CRUZ MEXICO	N Y N Y CITY
2															
3															
4															
5		THE ABOVE NAMED SEAMAN WAS SHIPPED FOURTEEN YEARS ON THE U S SCHOONER,													
6		MAD LINE, AS QUARTERMASTER AND WAS TAKEN SICK AT VERA CRUZ AND SENT TO													
7		THE HOSPITAL AND WAS SENT BACK ON THIS STEAMER BY THE AMERICAN CONSUL													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Give country of which he was a citizen or subject. † If the intention is to become a citizen of the United States, write "Yes"; if not, write "No."

‡ If the intention shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, write "Yes"; if not, write "No." ‡ Do not write anything in the space to the left of this line.

14—214

Form 690

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fees in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (For complete text see text of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what order	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	NO	RESIDENT	10 COLUMBIA ST, BROOKLYN GREEK BOARDING HOUSE	RETURNEDDES-TITUTE SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	black		GREECE	PIRAEUS
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful killing of officials of such government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such killing or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J S BALDWIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S S MACOUTA, from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THREE (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MACOUPA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 1920, from the port of* [illegible] & HAVANA

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

January

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly completed manifests of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the questions to be respectively asked of and answered by each alien at the time of inspection, which manifests shall be prepared by the said owner, agent, consignee, or master with the assistance of the said alien, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form as he may prescribe; and if in the case of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to the aliens actually discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discovered on board at the time of the arrival but who, still remaining on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by this section, or the omission therefrom of the name of any alien employee, or the making of any false statement concerning any such alien, or the failure to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or the failure to prevent any alien from landing in violation of any law, rule, or regulation made in pursuance of law, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each alien concerning whom proper report has not been made or a true statement not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the penalty aforesaid or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the Secretary of the Treasury in the penal sum of $200 for each alien concerning whom report has not been made or a true statement not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the penalty aforesaid or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the Secretary of the Treasury in the penal sum of $200 for each alien concerning whom report has not been made as above required, or in such smaller sum as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and no fee shall be exacted for any such clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

Port of New York

December 24, 19[illegible]

I, master of the American S. S. MACOUPA

from port of [illegible] Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	78	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	78		
Number of seamen signed on at this port	78	Seamen left in hospital or died	None
		Total crew this date	78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible].

Last United States port of [illegible]

First port of sale in United States [illegible]

The voyage was [illegible] days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Nationality. Date of desertion.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MACOUPA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 1920, from the port of* [illegible] & HAVANA

262 ns

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Why and where left.	Nationality.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a tax of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]

(over)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MACOUPA *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 14, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible] PORTS & HAVANA

2652

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Lindstrom	Master		
T. J. Roselle	1st Officer		
[illegible] Clarke	[illegible]		
E. J. [illegible]	[illegible]		
Joseph Rogers	Carpenter		Italy in Italian
Alex Baker	Boatswain		[illegible]
Edvard Lebzetterius	Quartermaster		
[illegible] Odyssius	"		Greece
[illegible] Lakarides	"		
[illegible] Matot	[illegible]		
[illegible] Mercera	"		
[illegible] Curtis	"		
[illegible] Witte	"		
[illegible] Apolito	"		
[illegible] Agapito	"		
[illegible] Zauga	"		
Johan Hart	"		
[illegible] Albertus	Deck Boy		
[illegible] D. Wilson	Chief Engineer		
[illegible] Drage	1st Ass't		
[illegible] C. Theveatt	[illegible]		
[illegible] M. Norville	[illegible]		
Manuel Nor	[illegible]ler		[illegible]ain
[illegible] Zuga	"		"
[illegible] Deliguencia	"		Greece
[illegible] Bello	"		"
Roman Fuentes	"		[illegible]ain
[illegible] Santos	"		"
[illegible] Rodrigues	Quartermaster		"
Juan Ballested	"		"
Jose Suane	"		"
[illegible] Del Rio	Fireman		"
[illegible] Garcia	"		"
[illegible] Paz	"		"
[illegible] Banes	"		"
[illegible] Lopez	"		"
[illegible] Diaz	"		"
[illegible] Pin	"		Italy [illegible]
[illegible] Deligal	"		Spain
Alex Pieter	"		"
[illegible] Carrida	"		"
Jose Freyre	"		"
[illegible] Castro	"		"
[illegible] Carina	Cabin Boy		"
[illegible] Pablo	"		"
Pedro Lino	"		"
[illegible] Davidal	"		"
[illegible] Prego	"		"
[illegible] Telgas	"		"
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		Italy
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANOUTA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] 11 *, 1920 , from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel MACOMBA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 14 *, 1920 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Habana Cuba													
23	Gilbert Bartz													
24	Dec 6, 1920													
25														
26														
27	Habana, Cuba													
28	New York NY													
29	Dec 10, 1920													
30														

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that the following is a true and perfect list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, containing the name of every person who has come on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place in which she has touched during the present voyage, or since the commencement thereof, specifying the name of each such port or place, and stating whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have been supplied with any provisions or other articles, and, if so, what persons and what articles, and whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have been ill with any infectious disease during the said voyage, or since the commencement thereof, and, if so, what persons and what disease, and whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have died during the said voyage, or since the commencement thereof, and, if so, what persons and what was the cause of death in each case, and whether any bodies have been buried at sea during the said voyage, or since the commencement thereof, and, if so, what persons, and whether any births have taken place during the said voyage, or since the commencement thereof, and, if so, what children and what were the sex and condition of each child born, and whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and, if so, what persons and where, and whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have been transferred to any other vessel, and, if so, what persons and to what vessel, and whether any of the persons mentioned in the list have been taken on board from any other vessel, and, if so, what persons and from

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263 ns

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14—377

INMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who sailed on said vessel from the port of [illegible] for the port of [illegible], and that I have noted the cause, as required by section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

14—317

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TORATIC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

264

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

) 14—317 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 3

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage in said vessel from any port or place, described by their proper names, who are now on board of said vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable diligence, and that the said vessel has complied with the immigration law and all requirements of the Secretary of Labor in relation thereto, so far as the same have been communicated to me, and with the provisions of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 19, relating to space and accommodations, so far as applicable to said vessel, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
of State

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

14—317

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 266

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 24, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* ~~London~~ New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lojo	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/8/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	31	Male	White	Finland	5.5		None
2	Anderson	T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Yes	33	Male	White	Danish	5.7		None
3	Zaphiren	E.												
4	Torchieff	J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	31	Male	White	Russian	5.7		None
5	Kahara	A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	Finnish	5.6		None
6	Christie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	Finland	5.8		None
7	Juliussen	K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	33	Male	White	Norwegian	5.10		None
8	Sieck	Ludwig	Deck Engineer	20/8/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9		[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the discharge of any such alien it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of all alien seamen who have been sent on shore and discharged, and of those who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any such list as aforesaid, or to report any such case of discharge and desertion, or to report such case of desertion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the vessel shall arrive the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom any such report is not made as aforesaid; and no clearance or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel liable to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers from any port to which she may be destined: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

Port of [illegible] , 19

I, master of the British S.S. "[illegible]", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since the port

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital or died Nil

Number of seamen shipped to replace the 1 — Total crew this date 59

The said vessel cleared in ballast for Atlantic Transport Line 24th Oct. 1920 on the 11th December 1920 consigned to Pier 58 N.R. and to London.

I further certify that the following is a complete list of all persons who have deserted from the said vessel since her last arrival at a port in the United States

NAMES. DESERTING SEAMEN. — NATIONALITY.

[illegible]

14—577 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS DEPARTING

List 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 266

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 22, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* ~~Havana~~ New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lojo	Manuel	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	41	Male	White	Spaniard	5.5		None
2	Anderson	T.	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	" " "	Yes	26	Male	White	Danish	5.7		None
3	Zaphiren	E.												
4	Torebieff	J.	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	27	Male	White	Russian	5.7		None
5	Kaburi	A.	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	Finnish	5.6		None
6	Christie	[illegible]	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	Finland	5.8		None
7	Julimson	C.	A.B. Steward	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	23	Male	White	Norwegian	5.10		None
8	Sieck	Ludwig	Tech Engineer	12/3/20	New York	Dept Crew	Yes	40	Male	White	Danish	5.9		None

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
W. R. Rowe.	38	American Steward	11/1/20

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where landed	Status

I acknowledge the reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and am aware of the fine of $120 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the above is a complete and correct list, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—317 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 266

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb. 2, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* ~~Genoa~~ New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lojo	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/2/[illegible]	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	31	Male	White	Spaniard	5.5		None
2	Anderson	T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	Danish	5.7		None
3	Zapharas	C.												
4	Terebieff	I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	41	Male	White	Russian	5.7		None
5	Lazaro	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	Spanish	5.6		None
6	Christie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	England	5.6		None
7	Juliansen	E.	[illegible]	12/6/[illegible]	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	31	Male	White	Norwegian	5.10		None
8	Sieck	Ludwig	Deck Engineer	1/5/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	39	Male	White	Danish	5.9		None
9	Johnsen	Erik	Oiler	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	28	Male	White	Norweg	5.9		None
10	Gonzalez	A.	Fireman	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	36	Male	White	Columb	5.7		None
11	Suravia	S.	Fireman	1/8/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	30	Male	White	Chile	5.7		None
12	Lobo	[illegible]	Fireman	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	37	Male	White	Spain	5.7		None
13	Teno	Leon	Wiper	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	25	Male	White	Chile	5.6		None
14	Diaz	F.	Wiper	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	20	Male	White	Spain	5.8		None
15	Figuera	Manuel	Wiper	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	34	Male	White	Chile	5.7		None
16	Ohno	K.	Steward	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	37	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.6		None
17	Kondo	S.	[illegible]	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	31	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.7		None
18	Diaz	Manuel	[illegible]	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	41	Male	White	Peru	5.6		None
19	Yoshi	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	36	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.7		None
20	Ingvoser	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	25	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.7		None
21	Yamayoe	T.	[illegible]	1/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	32	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.7		None
22	Kanigo	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	27	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.7		None
23	Ishii	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6/20	New York	Dest Crew	Yes	31	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.8		None
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	Mongolian	Japan	5.6		None
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate-General at Genoa, Italy — Nov. 8, 1920.
I hereby certify that the within Colonial affidavit of 60 Alien crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Consul of the United States of America

Genoa Italy 12/27/20
[illegible]
[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Over [illegible]
Last Page [illegible]

14—317 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
[illegible]

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ _____ _____

_____

ANT

Maine

1-14-11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible], TITLE II.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6647

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Lemmon
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6647 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

List 3

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... FILED DEC 14 1920

TCAR

267

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

DET 12-14-20

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers from [illegible]

† Last time in the United States [illegible]

16—577 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 191[illegible]

268

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming by contract to perform labor in the United States. Length of time after passage is engaged. Whether coming with ticket or passage paid by others. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether coming by contract. Whether coming for an employer. Whether coming on account of any other person. Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor. Whether going to any place where a strike exists.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether any part of the head, face, or eyes is visibly affected by a contagious disease. Whether any part of the head, face, or eyes is visibly affected by a loathsome disease. Whether any part of the head, face, or eyes is visibly affected by a dangerous disease. Whether any part of the head, face, or eyes is visibly affected by any disfiguring disease.	Whether a person who has been deported. Whether coming in violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens. Whether coming in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907. Whether coming in violation of the provisions of section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a person who has been arrested and deported or excluded and deported. Whether coming in violation of the provisions of section 5 of the act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether coming in violation of the provisions of section 6 of the act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor. Whether coming in violation of the provisions of section 7 of the act of February 20, 1907.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14—377 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16—317

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2

No

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — BUREAU OF COMMERCE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Lake Michigan bound for Baltimore Via Hampton Roads New York

of the Lake Michigan is Master.

whereof J. M. Lewis

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF COMMERCE

Section officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

271

, 192 , from the port of San Juan P.R.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTH: Citizen or Subject of	Age.	Height: Feet	Height: Ins.	Color	Hair	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY OF BIRTH	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C. Johansen	Norway	Nat	W.S	5	6	med	lt blue	1st mate								
Joseph Schiesser	Germany		W.S	5	7			2nd mate								
Edward F. Dyas	Md			5	9			3rd mate								
Arthur Johansen	Norway		Holland	5	6			A.B.								
K. Johannesen																
Vernon Jubb	Norway		W.S.A.	5	5	Ruddy	dk	blue	A.B.							
B. Moldenhauer	Norway			5	7				A.B.							
F. Michelsen	Finland			5	7				A.B.							
Emil Simonsen	Norway			5	7				Ord Sea							
[illegible] Monaghan	Scotland			5	4				Ord Sea							
[illegible]	Norway			5	8				Radio							
				5	6			med	Chief Engr							
				5	6			dk	1st asst							
					0											
					26											
					2											
					3											
										30	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	140	Tatt on left arm 3rd finger on right hand off tattoo on left forearm
										42	"	Scotch	Holland	5-6	140	
										30	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	148	Tattoo on both forearms
										31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	136	Tattoo on right forearm

D. L. eye on left Tattoo on left arm on left arm right hand

Marks

since tattooed on back both arms

Tattoo on left forearm.

Tattooed on Scandinavian forearms.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

Port of New York N.Y.
Dec 17 1920

I, master of the American s.s. Lake Ellerslie
from port of St Thomas V.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 14 1920 consigned to Luckenbach
from Sea 6 Erie Basin, and is
bound for Baltimore Md
via United States ports. Last port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Last Vessel	When and Where Deserted
M. Viney	Spain	Lake Ellerslie	November 13-1920 Baltimore Md

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2

Sheet No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Lake Baltimore bound for Baltimore via Straits of Mackinac and Port Huron

of Ecorse Michigan, is Master.

whereof F. M. Lewis,

Sections 4551, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

No.

271

RS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ed States.

, 192[illegible], from the port of San Francisco

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTH: Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height Ins.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
C. Johnsen	Norway		5	10	Med	Lt	Blue	1st mate	
Joseph Schiesser	Germany		5	7	Dk	"	"	2nd mate	
Edward F. Dyas	Md		5	6	Dk	"	"	3rd mate	
Arthur Johansen	Norway		5	6	Dk	"	"	Bosn	
K. Johannesen	Holland		5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	
Vernon Jubb	W.S.A.		5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	A.B.	
B. Moldenhauer	Norway		5	6	Fr	"	"	A.B.	
J. Michelsen	Finland		5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	
Emil Simonsen	Norway		5	7	"	"	"	Ord Sea	
James Monaghan	Scotland		5	4	"	"	"	Ord Sea	
Gustav [illegible]	Norway		5	8	"	"	"	Radio	
[illegible]	W.S.A.		5	6	"	red	"	Chief Engr	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
male	Scandinavian	Norway		5-9	140	Tatto on left arm 3rd finger on right hand off
"	Dutch	Holland		5-6	140	Tattoo on forearms
	Scandinavian	Norway		5-6	148	Tattoo on both forearms
	Finnish	Finland		5-7	136	Tattoo on right forearm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age		

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		

I acknowledge this schedule to be [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, respecting a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes as the immigration authorities.

F. M. Lewis.

Master.

List 2

Sec. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Lake of Essex Michigan whereof E. M. Lewis is Master. bound for Baltimore via Norfolk from New York of San Juan P.R.

271

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C. Johansen	Norway	Not							1st mate					
Joseph Schiesser	Germany	Not	W.S	7	5	6	fr	"	2nd mate					
Edward F. Dyas	Md	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	3rd mate					
Arthur Johansen	Norway	Norway	23	5	6	fr	ef	"	Bosn					
K. Johannesen	Holland	Holl	23	5	6	"	"	"	A.B					
Vernon Jubb	W.S.A	W.S.A	21	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	A.B		Norway	5-9	140	Tatto on left arm 3rd finger on right hand off
B. Moldestad	Norway	Norway	17	5	6	fr	lt	"	A.B		Holland	5-6	140	Tattoo on forearm
F. Michelsen	Finland	Finland	22	5	7	"	"	"	A.B					
Emil Simonsen	Norway	Nor	22	5	7	"	"	"	A.B					
James Monaghan	Scotland	Scot	17	5	4	"	"	"	Ord Sea		Norway	5-6	148	Tattoo on both forearms
Sverre Arnstein	Norway	Nor	20	5	8	"	"	"	Ord Sea		Finland	5-7	136	Tattoo on right forearm
John H. Barron Jr	Md	W.S.A	20	5	6	"	"	"	Radio		Norway	5-7	15	Stud in left ear Tattoo on
Wm C. Backus	Md	Md	28	6	1	"	med	"	Chief Engr		Scotland	5-4	148	left arm Tattoo on left arm and right hand
Fred C. Rauch	Penna	"	35	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	1st asst		Norway	5-8	155	No marks
John W. Finger	S. Carolina	Md	26	6	0	fr	lt	Blue	2nd asst					
Harry J. Yeager	W.S.A	"	25	5	4	Ruddy	med	Dk	3rd asst					
A. R. Augusti	Mexico	Mex	31	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	Oiler		Mexico	5-11	160	2 dragon figure tattoed on upper part both arms
William Schroeder	New York	W.S.A	35	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	Oiler					
J. Halby	Spain	Spain	36	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Oiler					
A. Callao	"	"	34	5	8	Ruddy	lt	Bl	Fireman		Spain	5-6	150	Clasped hands and flag right forearm D.K on back of left wrist
Fred Neuman	Mass	W.S.A	17	5	3	"	"	"	Fireman		Spain	5-8	165	No marks Anchor shield & clasped hands right forearm America 1917 on left forearm.
Manuel Perez	Spain	Spain												
Manuel Perez	Spain	Spain	29	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waiter					
Juan Betancourt	P. to Rico	W.S.A	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waiter					
G. Ferrandini	Md	W.S.A	25	3	5	5	Lt	Lt	Bl	Steward				
Joe Logt	Holland	Holl	24	5	5	Med	med	"	Chief Cook					
H. Hansen	Denmark	Den	25	5	8	fr	"	"	2nd Cook		Spain	5-2	137	Anchor shield & clasped hands right forearm America 1917 on same arm.
Montell Johnson	Md	W.S.A	28	5	7	Col	Dk	Dk	Messman					
Wm Murray	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Messman					
Hubert Robinson	W.S.A	W.S.A	21	5	3	"	"	"	Messboy		Holland	5-5	165	No marks
Juan Heredia	P. to Rico	"	20	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	A.B. Sea		Denmark	5-8	150	Tattoed on Both arms
Manuel Morand	Porto Rico	W.S.A	21	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waiter					

E. M. Lewis master

Totals

List 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of first arrival in the United States by the master of every vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel: [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

Customhouse,

DATED: [illegible] 19

Master.

Sheet No.

No. on list	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	5-9	140	Tatto on left arm 3rd finger on right hand cut off. Tattoo on left forearm
6	5-6	140	Tattoo on both forearms
7			
8	5-6	148	Tattoo on right forearm
9	5-7	136	Tattoo on left forearm
10	5-7	150	2nd finger on left hand cut off. Tattoo on left arm
11	5-4	148	Tattoo on left arm and right hand
12	5-8	135	No marks
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18	5-11	160	2nd & 3rd finger tattooed on right & part both arms
19			
20	5-6	150	Clasped hands & eagle tattooed on right forearm. Dot on back of left wrist
21	5-5	165	No marks [illegible] on right forearm since 1917 on left forearm.
22			
23			
24	5-2	137	Anchor Shield & clasped hands right forearm America since 1917 on same arm.
25			
26			
27	5-5	165	No marks Tattooed on
28	5-8	150	both arms
29			
30			

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4551, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

I, [illegible], Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me,

[illegible]
Deputy Collector.

Master.

I, [illegible], Master of the American vessel [illegible], do solemnly swear that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains the name of every person who has been employed on board the said vessel at any time since her last departure from the port of [illegible], or if she has not been at any port since her last departure from a foreign port, then since her departure from the port where she took on board the crew for her present voyage; that I have made a like report of every person who has been discharged or who has died during that time; and that I have delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival a certificate of discharge, or a note in writing in lieu thereof, for each person who has been discharged during that time, and a like account of the deaths that have occurred during that time.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

[illegible]
Deputy Collector.

Index No. 23

List 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4563, 4651, and 4656, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE SERVICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AND OF SEAMEN OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel Lake Eldredge, arriving at [illegible], Dec 13, 1920, from the port of San Francisco C. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	Johansen	Arthur	Boatsman	Nov 13 1920	Seattle Wash	to be paid off	yes	23	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	140	Tatto on left arm 3rd finger on right hand off tattoo on left forearm
5	Johanssen	Kristine	Wf Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140	
6														
7														
8	Mordsater	Osmund	Seaman	"	"	"	"	11	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	148	Tattoo on both forearms
9	Michelsen	Fritiof	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	136	Tattoo on right forearm
10	Simanson	Emil	Seaman	"	"	"	yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	15	Tattoo on left forearm
11	Monaghan	James	3rd Seaman	"	"	"	"	7	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-4	148	Tattoo on left arm and right hand
12	Knutsen	Sverre	3rd Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	135	No marks
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Segasti	Adolfo	Oiler	Nov 13 1920	Seattle Wash	to be paid off	yes	31	male	Mexican	Mexico	5-11	160	2 dog figure tattoed on upper part both arms
19														
20	Hally	Pedro	Oiler	Nov 13 1920	Seattle Wash	to be paid off	yes	36	male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	Clasped hands & anchor tattoo on left forearm. Tattoo on back of left wrist
21	Caballo	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	No marks [illegible]
22														
23														
24	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	Nov 13 1920	Seattle Wash	to be paid off	yes	24	male	Spanish	Spain	5-2	13	Anchor Shield & Clasped hands right forearm America 1919 on same arm.
25														
26														
27	Loyt	Jos. V	Chief Cook	Nov 13-20	Seattle Wash	to be paid off	yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5-5	165	No marks
28	Hansen	Hugo	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	150	Tattooed on both arms
29														
30														

Captured 5/5 at Sea
by U.S. Shipping Board
Ex. S. Merchant

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. Smith Ethan [illegible] arrived [illegible] 4th, 19[illegible], 30 P. M., from 272

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	MEALS: CUTTER.	LEVANT.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Eastman Edie															1		1

TOTALS.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

2

273

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. BILLS 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If any alien is unable to read, the Surgeon must affix the initials of the alien in the column provided for that purpose, and must state in the certificate the reason why the initials are affixed instead of the alien's signature.

	ALIENS PASSED							ALIENS NOT PASSED							TOTAL PASSENGERS

List 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] 5-9 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-9, [illegible] 11, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	UNITED STATES (The number to be given by Commissioner should read)	Name in full: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read (Yes or No)	Write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA.	PEDRO M. A. MOLONEY 12 ARANGUEA ST. HAVANA.	MONTREAL.	CANADA.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAVANA.	HAVANA CENTRAL RAILWAYS CO. 21 & M VEDADO HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	HOTEL INGLETERRA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† Last domicile of at least one year unless otherwise specified.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 14, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last or previous admission to the United States, if alien has been admitted or has entered more than once.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1/2..	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	MONTREAL.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTTLAND.	KIRKUBRI
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1/17..	N.Y.	WALTER HOTEL.	NEW YORK.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	SPAIN.	BARCELONA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONSUL MARIANO MORA. 42 TRUSTEES AVE.	WHITE PLAINS.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	BARCELONA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

275

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA. DECEMBER 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 14, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	D'AMICO	ROGER	28	1	M	S		N.Y. 22-1918. CORPORATION COURT NEW PORTS NEW.VG.	656 BROADWAY NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	MALMUD	KATE	22	1	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL.17-1898.		734 FRANKLYN. AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	DEARBORN	WILLIAM	55	1	M	M	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 1-1867.		JUDSON HOTEL.NEWYORK.N.Y.
4	DEARBORN	ELLEN E.	48	1	F	M	NEW ORLEANS.K.AUG.5-1871.		JUDSON HOTEL NEWYORK.N.Y.
5	AMADOR	ESTEBAN	44	1	M	S		BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAY.5-1903.	1432 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	HARVEY	LUTHER S.	56	1	M	S	SEYMOUR.IND.MARCH.18.1865.		136 WEST 44 STR NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	KIOSCHBERG	MATHIAS	31	1	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT.5-1889.		501 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	CURTIS	WILLIAM A. S.	45	1	M	S	HARTFOLD.NEW YORK. AUG.19.1875.		CORTLAND.N.Y.
9	LE QUORNE	MERO	50	1	M	S		SUPREME COURT N.Y.APRIL.25.1890.	431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
10	GREENSPAN	SAMUEL	32	1	M	S	JACKSON.MICH.FEB. 4-1888.		554 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
11	KELLY	MICHAEL B.	40	1	W	M	PITTSBURG.PA. DEC. 12-1880.		5028 BERTLETT ST. PITTSBURG.PA.
12	SCANLON	HUGH J.	44	1	M	M		FEDERAL COURT.PITTSBURG.PA.AUG.26.1898.	94 COLLAGE ST. WAYNESBURG.PA.
13	BOYLE	THOMAS F.	38	1	M	S	BOSTON. MASS. APRIL.1-1884.		126 SUMMER ST. BOSTON. MASS.
14	LOWENSTEIN	LEON	31	1	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 14.1889.		300 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
15	RODRIGUEZ	HENRY. A.	27	1	M	S	PUERTO RICO. NOV. 30-1894.		2844 BOULEVARD. NEW JERSEY.N.J.
16	DALY	MICHAEL	70	1	M	W	BROOKLYN.N.Y. APRIL.24.1850.		ST.GEORGES HOTEL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
17	DALY	MARY	65	1	F	W	BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV.24.1855.		ST.GEORGES HOTEL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18	BRAWNSTEIN	NELLIE	32	1	F	M	HARRISBURG.PA.MAY.5-1888.		3 31 ST. WOODCLIFFE. ON HUDSON.N.J.
19	JORDAN	JOSEPHINE	27	1	F	S	HARRISBURG.PA.JUNE. 1-1893.		3 31 ST. WOODCLIFFE.ON HUDSIN.N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

276

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sent by the transit" or "employed by ... ")

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed but on arrival; if he arrives at port of arrival and sees changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named he must report such fact to the master but no affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or via the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, DECEMBER 11, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PALACIOS	ENRIQUE	20	1	M S	COMMERCE	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.		COUSIN ESTEBAN VALDERRAMA. 90 SAN MARIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	HARRISON.
2	PES. USA; RET.	A. DE BOUDIN	FRANCISCA	20	1	F M	WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.		FATHER FRANCISCO ALVAREZ 23 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		DOYLE	OLIVE	26	1	F M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND GEORGE M. FORD. 31 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		DOYLE	LORENZA	6	1	F S	NONE	NO NONE	NO BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND GEORGE M. FORD. 31 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	DOYLE	IRA	3	1	M S	NONE	NO NONE	NO BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND GEORGE M. FORD. 31 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		DOYLE	GLENVILL	1	1	M S	NONE	NO NONE	NO BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND GEORGE M. FORD. 31 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		DOYLE	OLEVIN	1/3	1	M S	NONE	NO NONE	NO BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND GEORGE M. FORD. 31 4 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		SUAREZ	ANGEL	21	1	M S	CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPAIN	CUBA	HAVANA.		BROTHER JOSE SUAREZ 120 SALIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		BURKE	CECILIA	26	1	M W	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.		FRIEND JOSEPH THOMAS. 10 CHACAZAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

4. List on this form only United States ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

Number 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

277

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 11, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND JOSE PIMIENTA. 414 CLEVELAND ST. HARRISON.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920. N.Y.	HUSBAND FELIPE BOUDIN. 245 EAST 40 ST. NEW YORK.	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BLOND	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
3	YES	SELF	NO	NO NO NO	HUSBAND ALBERT DOYLE. 11 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO NO NO	FATHER ALBERT DOYLE. 11 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO NO NO	FATHER ALBERT DOYLE. 11 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
6	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO NO NO	FATHER ALBERT DOYLE. 11 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
7	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO NO NO	FATHER ALBERT DOYLE. 11 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND JUAN PONTELA. 169 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HUSBAND DANIEL E. BURKE. 157 WEST 146 ST. NEW YORK.	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

"African (Black)" relates to the Negro race. [illegible] Any alien who is partly of African descent should be classified as a Negro.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

278

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 14. 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1 ✓	COLLIA	RAMON	48	1	M	M		NEW YORK. JULY. 8-1910.	150 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7)

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Ufford, Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing from Yokohama
State whether surgeon sailing with vessel or has been employed by
Commissioner of Immigration at the port

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Ufford

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed but no examination of the alien passengers shall be made by the surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions found to exist at the time last before the sailing of the vessel from the last port of departure shall be noted by the surgeon at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before sailing of the vessel by the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alone it is going and the language they speak. The original racial or tribal stock of the alien, the mother tongue to be used only, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 5-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 5-9 , DECEMBER 11 , 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USA. RET.	SIMPLICIO	JOHN		43		M M	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL AFRICAN		U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
2		BENSKIN	GEORGE C.		34		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN		PANAMA.	COLON	BROTHER SILVEN BENSKIN. 1 BARRETO ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		JONES	LINSAY W.		26		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CHARLES WILMOUTH 64 PICCTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		PENA	ENRIQUE		26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		SOUZA	BENJAMIN		17		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	USA. RET.	NEELY	HENRY		40		M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 89 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		ALLEYNE	ISABEL C.		30		F S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN		B.W.I.	BARBADOS.	FRIEND JOHN WILLIAMS 77 LUYANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		MEIJIDE	MANUEL		27		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT	CANTA	JAIME		26		M S	COMPOSITOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN CHAPARRO. 37 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
10		SILES	JUAN		33		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ. 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	L. CUBAN	VILA	DOMINGO		26		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN NAVARRO. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		INTERDONATO	PASQUALE		21		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN		COLOMBIA.	BARANILLA.	FRIEND JUAN LLORET. 51 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		THORPE	FITZ G.		31		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN		PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND WILLIAM BLACK. 1 PUERTA CERRADA ST. HAVANA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY.
14		GONZALEZ	VICENTE		17		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	STA. CLARA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO. 6 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		GONZALEZ	MARIA		25		F S	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN SINFORIANO GANZALEZ 114 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		KIRKEGAARD	HANS A.		36		M M	SECOND OFFICER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK DANISH		U.S.A.		FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		ROBLES	JOSE		33		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN SPANISH		CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND ANDRES MARTIN. 31 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* If arrived in accordance within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, country of its last permanent residence.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

280

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , DECEMBER 14, *191* 20.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he has just come, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits at the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	MASS.	WIFE GUEDMAR SIMPLICIO. 46 SCHOOL ST. NEW BEDFORD.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CAPE VERDE	ST.ANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ERNEST BENSKIN. 39 WEST 98 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADASM
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER MATILDE BONES 157 WEST 146 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NI	JNO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSE PENA. 321 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LUIS PEREIRA. 325 SPRING ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	N.J.	WIFE LELIA NEELY. 15 ORANGE ST. JERSEY CITY.	N.J.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BAHAMAS.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER EDITH CRAWFORD. 136 WEST 93 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ANTONIO MEIJILE. 381 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to France 35 EAST 15 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JUAN RUIZ. 140 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY.IS.	LAS PALMAS
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSEFINA INTERDONATO. 8 KNICHERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SEMINARA.
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER THEODORA LUNO. 681 CATHERINE ST. PERTH AMBOY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOSE GONZALEZ. 672 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOAQUIN GONZALEZ. 269 WEST 38 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	N.Y.	United Steamship Co. 80 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.										5	4	BLOND	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	HORSENS.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONIO ROBLES. 55 IRVING PLACE. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR						NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Each proof of question 24 must indicate whether applicant believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—213

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Number 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

281

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA. DECEMBER 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 14, 1920

	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FISHER	CHARLES	48		M	S	DETROIT.MICH. JULY.5-1862.		229 DEVESON. ST. DETROIT.MICH.
2	MACK	CHRISTIAN	44		M	W	PHILADELPHIA. PA. NOV.16-1876.		2740 WATERLOO ST. PHIL ADELPHIA.PA
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* Newyork, Dec 14, 1920, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Frank L	Master	Dec 1										

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either list or any such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or if the master pays the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

282

Port of New York

December 31, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 140 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 140 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 N. R. N. Y. and is expected to sail December 18, 1920, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

His voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Rating	When and where signed on
27	Conn		
28	Lazarus		
29	Oliver		
30	Geib		

	"	34	Spain	6 152
	Fireman	35	"	6 130
	"	33	Spain	7 155
	"	25	"	7 150
	"	26	"	7 150
	"	29	"	7 150
	"	22	"	7 150
	"	39	"	7 150
	"	25	"	7 150
	"	25	Spain	5'6 140
	"	33	Italy	
	"	Spain		
	"	26	"	

DINNER. SUPPER.

4444

36

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in every instance (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork, Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Frank L	Master	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	55	M	Amer	USA	5'8	160	
2	Allen William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bonn Earle J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell James H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
5	Cepiero Joaquin	C ... MEXICO ...					55	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
6	Meyer J.									" "	5'6	145	
7	Neilsen Cl											140	
8	Durgin W			...S. MEXICO ...ARED ... 17, 1920.								148	
9	Lebzettern E									LITY		143	
10	Madura J											145	

NAME	XXX CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. A. Jones			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		N	
		C	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Address.
		N		
		C		
		N		
		A		

Lacknowledging reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side hereof, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Ellis
Master.

14—1931

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER.
SUPPER.
444

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank E	Master	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	55	M	Amer	USA	5'8	160	
2	Allen	William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bo nn	Emile	2nd								"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell	Jam										5'5	150	
5	Carpe w	Joa										5'7	160	
6	Meyer	Jo										5'6	145	
7	Neilsen	Chr										5'5	140	
8	Burgin	Thi										5'7	148	
9	Schellenn	Edw										5'7	143	
10	Madura	Rud										5'6	145	
11	Santiago	Gus										5'7	140	
12	Solima	Lui										5'7	145	
13	Godfried	Joh										5'5	143	
14	Purier	Ben										5'6	145	
15	Sanche	He										5'5	150	
16	Hodwig	Otto										5'7	152	
17	Hasse	Wil										5'7	150	
18	Hale	Jih										5'7	145	
19	Williams	Jo										5'7	145	
20	Cammitz	Jac										5'6	140	
21	Yrane	Jos										5'6	148	
22	Pirit	Ger										5'7	160	
23	Okiane	Ch										5'6	155	
24	Martinez	Jos										5'7	145	
25	Goach	Will										5'6	152	
26	Burns	E.R.										5'6	150	
27	Cann	Mic										5'7	155	
28	Benjamin	Benj										5'7	150	
29	Calmon	Geo										5'6	140	
30	Smith	Henry P.						63			USA			

MEXICO sailed DECEMBER 17, 1920.

NAME	RANK OR CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. A. Jones	Master		U. S.
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	36	U. S.
L. E. Poland	2nd Officer	46	U. S.
J. A. Stowell	3rd Officer	24	U. S.
Juan Cuneric	Carpenter	33	Spain
Jens Meyer	Boatswain	35	W. I.
Antonio Perez	Quartermaster	30	Spain
Thos. Duyelh	Quartermaster	18	Aust.
L. E. Nelson	"	23	Denmark
J. Williams	A. B. Seaman	21	Curacao
John Godfried	"	46	W. I.
Deniece Purier	"	24	"
Louis Seleima	"	20	"
L. Oleana	"	22	"
W. E. Nastell	"	21	"
J. Lodewyk	"	28	"
John Laele	"	22	"
J. Sanchez	"	24	Dom. Republic
Jose A. Williams	"	19	W. I.
Theo. Damintz	"	30	"
F. Maduro	"	31	"
J. M. Janos	"	24	"
A. Casparo	"	21	"
John Martinez	"	19	U. S. I.
J. Ritchie	Chief Engineer	42	U. S.
J. Alvarina	1st Asst. Eng.	41	U. S.
J. Garcia	2nd Asst. Eng.	37	"
Ant. Bayla	3rd Asst. Eng.	28	"
A. Cullom	Jr. Asst. Eng.	19	U. S.
A. Penn	Jr. Asst. Eng.	30	Spain
Jose Alvarino	"	31	"
Jesus Castro	Refrig. engineer	34	Spain
John York	Asst. Ref. Eng.	32	Esthonia
L. Fanes	Cook	19	Spain
Juan Allegue	"	32	"
Juan Seiss	"	33	Italy
D. Lymosick	"	23	Spain
E. Vazques	"	18	"
Manuel Dominguez	"	22	"
Pedro Garcia	Water tender	30	"
J. Arisa	"	4	"
F. Casal	"	40	"
L. Castro	Fireman	30	"
L. Vaiga	"	22	"
P. Fajara	"	21	"
John Ferreire	"	19	"
ant. Gomez	"	18	"
F. Lopez	"	30	"
L. F. Fernandez	"	28	"
John Lasquera	"	17	Spain
L. Secco	"	34	Italy
Francisco Cruz	"	33	Spain
Vicente Vala...	"	35	"

283

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28(

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 192[illegible], from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank R	Master	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	55	M	Amer	USA	5'8	160	
2	Allen	William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bonn	Emil F	2nd								"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell	Jam										5'5	150	
5	Cisneros	Joa										5'7	160	
6	Meyer	Fr										5'6	145	
7	Neilsen	Chr										5'5	140	
8	Durgin	Hen										5'7	148	
9	Lebzeltern	Edw									2841	5'7	143	
10	Madrue	Rudo										5'6	145	
11	Santiago	Gust										5'7	140	
12	Solimo	Luis										5'7	145	
13	Godinez	Joh										5'5	143	
14	Perier	Pierre										5'4	145	
15	Sancho	Hec										5'5	150	
16	Rodwright	Wal										5'7	152	
17	Strassle	Mich										5'7	150	
18	Ruela	Jam										5'7	145	
19	Williams	Joe										5'7	145	
20	Caminde	Jos										5'6	140	
21	Yanez	Jo										5'7	145	
22	Pettit	Arm										5'7	160	
23	Olivo	Chr										5'6	155	
24	Martinez	Joh										5'7	145	
25	Roach	Wilb										5'7	145	
26	Perno	E. Ro										5'6	150	
27	Conn	Mich										5'7	155	
28	Barzano	Benjam										5'7	150	
29	Olivera	Geor										5'6	140	
30	Zeib	Henry P.						63			Amer			

MEXICO JOURNAL.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. Martinez	Fireman	32	Spain
Manuel Lope	"	28	"
Jose Landez	"	37	Port.
Jose Gramarol	"	40	"
Jose Sanjurte	"	34	Spain
Juan Gomez	"	32	"
Jose Dinando	"	30	"
Juan Anon	"	26	"
F. Merlan	"	34	"
Jose Pasunada	"	42	"
F. Lopez	"	32	"
Jose Monzo	"	36	"
J. Vasquez	"		"
E. Vidal	Oil Heater	17	"
Jose Calvan	"	20	"
Jose Viego	"	19	"
Jesus Iscin	"	23	"
Luis Fernandez	"	25	"
Pedro Vilar	"	27	"
Juan Veiga	"	30	"
Jose Cartamil	"	21	"
Luis Perna	"	23	"
E. Arribe	"	40	"
Jose Cortes	"	19	"
E. Suarez	"	18	"
Jose Matos	Mess Boy	15	Spain
A. F. Beach	Purser	33	U. S.
Wilson [illegible] Barnes	Asst. Purser	26	Canada
William John	Jr. asst. Purser.	21	" "
[illegible] ele	Surgeon	60	" "
[illegible] Calderon	Assistant Surg.	40	" "
[illegible] Palmer	Jr. Assistant Sur.	24	" "
[illegible] Ogierman	Chief Steward		" "
[illegible] Lehman	Asst. Steward		Germany
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible] Farley	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]		" "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Morro, arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Frank R	Wireless Ope	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
2	Allen William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bonn	-2-								"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell									"	5'5	150	
5	Cepero									Spain	5'7	160	
6	Mayer									Holland	5'6	145	
7	Neilsen									Denmark	5'5	140	
8	Burgin									Austrian	5'7	148	
9	Lebzeltern									U.S.A.	5'7	143	
10	Madrano									British	5'6	145	
11	Santiago									"	5'7	140	
12	Soliano									"	5'7	145	
13	Godtrud									"	5'5	143	
14	Prunier									"	5'1	145	
15	Sancho									Spain	5'5	150	
16	Hedwig									British	5'7	152	
17	Hassel									"	5'7	150	
18	Lucia									"	5'7	145	
19	Williams									"	5'7	145	
20	Camuitz									"	5'6	160	
21	Yranes									Uruguay	5'7	165	
22	Pitt									British	5'7	160	
23	Okiano									"	5'6	155	
24	Martinez									U.S.A.	5'7	145	
25	Gerch									Canadian	5'6	152	
26	Perno									U.S.A.	5'6	130	
27	Conn									U.S.A.	5'7	155	
28	Ferguson	Be					14	"		British	5'7	150	
29	Oliver	Geo					63	"		U.S.A.	5'6	140	
30	Jones	Henry P. Surgeon											

-2-

U.S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
S. Farinas	Fireman	22	Spain
Manuel Lope	"	27	Port.
Jose Lander	"	36	"
Jose Eremarol	"	22	Spain
Jose Lanjurte	"	32	"
Juan Gomez	"	31	"
Jose Cinando	"	24	"
Juan Anca	"	34	"
F. Merlan	"	40	"
Jose Pasunado	"	35	"
J. Lopez	"	32	"
Jose Lonzo	"		"
J. Vasquez	Coal passer	17	"
M. Vicial	"		"
Jose Salvan	"	14	"
Jose Viego	"	22	"
Jesus Lucin	"	22	"
Luis Hernandez	"	22	"
Pedro Vilar	"	22	"
Juan Veiga	"	22	"
Jose Carbanel	"	22	"
Luis Perka	"	22	"
J. Arribe	"	19	"
Jose Cortes	"	19	Spain
M. Suarez	"	22	"
Jose Matos	Mess Y/S	23	Canada
W. J. Veach	Purser	26	"
Elton Burns	Asst. Purser.	21	"
Milton Dorn	Jr. Asst. Purser.	9	"
[illegible]	Midwife.	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid at or about the time of vessel's arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank R	Master	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	55	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
2	Olsen	William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bonn	Z.									"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell	J									"	5'5	150	
5	Cepeda	J.									Spain	5'7	160	
6	Meyer										Holland	5'6	145	
7	Neilsen	C									Denmark	5'5	140	
8	Durzik	?									Austrian	5'7	148	
9	Lebzeltern	E.									U.S.A.	5'7	143	
10	Madrid	R									British	5'6	145	
11	Santiago	G									"	5'7	140	
12	Solimo	L									"	5'7	145	
13	Godbout										"	5'5	143	
14	Perrier	P.									"	5'1	145	
15	Sanchez										Dominican	5'5	150	
16	Rodriguez	O									British	5'7	152	
17	Hassell	W									"	5'7	150	
18	Lucia										"	5'7	145	
19	Williams										"	5'7	145	
20	Carmita										"	5'6	140	
21	Yanez										Uruguay	5'7	145	
22	Pratt	G									British	5'7	160	
23	Okiano	C									"	5'6	155	
24	Martinez	J									U.S.	5'7	145	
25	Geach	W									Canadian	5'6	152	
26	Burns	E.									U.S.	5'6	150	
27	Conn	W									U.S.	5'7	155	
28	Benjamin	Pe									English Pilot	5'7	150	
29	Colinez	Jose									Cuban	U.S.P.	5'6	140
30	Zeib	Henry P.	Surgeon											

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank C	Master	Dec 2	Newyork	Paid Off	yes	55	M	Amer	USA	5'8	160	
2	Allen	William R	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Bonn	Earle J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145	
4	Stowell	James H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150	
5	Cupiero	Joaquin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
6	Meyer	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	145	
7	Neilsen	Christian	Q'master	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5'5	140	
8	Durgich	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7	148	
9	Lebzettern	Edward P.	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	Amer.	USA.	5'7	143	
10	Madura	Rudolpho	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'6	145	
11	Santiago	Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
12	Solano	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	
13	Goddard	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	143	
14	Perier	Benes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	145	
15	Sanchez	Herofilo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	San Domingo	San Domingo	5'5	150	
16	Rodewich	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'7	152	
17	Hassell	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
18	Lacle	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	
19	Williams	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	148	
20	Camuitez	Tedor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	160	
21	Yanes	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5'5	148	
22	Pitt	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	5'7	160	
23	Oliano	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
24	Martinez	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6	155	
25	Geach	William B	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	145	
26	Perno	E. Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6	152	
27	Conn	Milton	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6	130	
28	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'7	155.	
29	Oliver	George	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7	150	
30	Geib	Henry P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	63	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6	140	

* Use for all persons in the blank form: W for white, B for black, Mo for mulatto, Ch for Chinese, Hin for Hindu, Jap for Japanese, and In for Indian. A penalty of $10 per head is prescribed for failure to furnish information required by law. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4(a) of Immigration Rules to which appear to me.

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Commissioner of Immigration.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be completed and handed to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list should contain the name of every alien who has taken passage on board the vessel, whether he intends to land at the port of destination or at some intermediate port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof, or the person in charge of the vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel a list or manifest of all aliens on board the vessel, whether destined to the port of arrival or not, and whether they are to be landed or not, and to answer such questions as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or by the Secretary of Labor concerning such aliens. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and signed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, or by the person in charge of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall contain such information, and be in such form, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and a duplicate thereof delivered to him. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or to answer such questions, or who makes any false answer concerning the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel, or who refuses to detain such vessel for a reasonable time after demand for such purpose by such inspector, or who refuses to assist such inspector in the performance of his duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, who refuses to detain any alien on board thereof, or to deliver him to the immigrant inspector, when ordered so to do, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of section 35 of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of section 35 of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests.—[illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] in accordance with the foregoing [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] ly said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Arab
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	New Zealander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hindu	South American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritchie	David	Chief Engineer	Dec'r	Newport	Paid Off	yes	60	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'9	166	
2	Alvarino	Frank	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	"	5'7	155	
3	Garcia	Gabriel	2 " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	160	
4	Pinjia	Antonio	3 " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	164	
5	Alvarino	Jose	Jr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Espanl	Espanl	5'6	150	
6	Pena	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	151	
7	Scherer	George	" "	1370	Charleston	S.C.	"	25	"	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8	155	
8	Gomez	Jesus	Repr. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Espanl	Espanl	5'6	145	
9	Pazan	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	155	
10	Bock	John	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'5	150	
11	Vasquez	Ernesto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	152	
12	Hablert	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	U.S.C.	5'7	149	
13	Allegue	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
14	Pessa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	152	
15	Passas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
16	Liponeth	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7	145	
17	Casal	Florentino	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	
18	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	155	
19	[illegible]	Rochilla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	158	
20	Vazquez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	
21	Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155	
22	Pazan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	
23	Hromara	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6	149	
24	Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	
25	Mendez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	
26	Ferreira	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
27	Lopez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	155	
28	Castro	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	152	
29	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	158	
30	Nemonic	Simone	"	"	"			33	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	154	

Last Name

Number

Last Name

Same entries as on other side

Use one line for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
and affirm that I have applied for the list of all the _____ heard at in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 23 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of sec and 19 of Immigration
Rule Number _____ appended hereto.

_____
Master, Purser or Commander

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This list should be filled in by the master or purser of the vessel, or by the commanding officer, or first or second officer, and should be signed by him in the presence of the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be manifested only on forms approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and in addition to that effect should be made on the forms.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the manifests have been furnished, and not then unless the master, purser, or commanding officer has by said section or by this provision of these rules been required to deliver a manifest or in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Juan	Fireman	Dec 1	Newport	Paid Off	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
2	Mosquera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	
3	Sanjusto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	141	
4	Chaz	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	
5	Galan	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	
6	Cimado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	146	
7	Fernandez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	144	
8	Merlan	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	150	
9	Rodriguez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	143	
10	Anca	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	140	
11	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	
12	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	
13	Farina	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	
14	Cortes	Juan	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	143	
15	Calvino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	
16	Suarez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	
17	Fernandez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	143	
18	Porta	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
19	Vinal	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	150	
20	Vilar	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	148	
21	Pacin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	145	
22	Cartimil	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	145	
23	Veiga	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
24	Manso	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	142	
25	Veiga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	144	
26	Matos	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	145	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Penalty for a person to land from vessel
Any [illegible] permitted to land from vessel contrary to law is liable to a penalty of [illegible] dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the (*or* I) [illegible] list or [illegible] of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 of [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration laws to which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Aliens and alien seamen shall be manifested on [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] in addition to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] unless [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

289

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Speierman	Henry	Chief Steward	Dec 7	Newport	Paid off	yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.C.	5'8	160	
2	Deignan	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer	"	5'9	167	
3	Rodriquez	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	
4	La Plante	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer	U.S.C.	5'5	125	
5	Orme	Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'5	130	
6	Moore	Chas. Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8	149	
7	Hartley	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8	Gee	Walter L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	Rosa	Salvador de	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	"	5'6	145	
10	Shutta	Martinus	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	149	
11	Lopez	Felipe	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5'7	150	
12	Schaerlaeken	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	U.S.C.	5'6	160	
13	Durham	George	2nd 106/86	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'6	145	
14	Alonso	Joaquin	Kit. Helper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
15	Poblier	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Haitian	Haiti	5'7	140	
16	Anderson	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'6	135	
17	Sheridan	Phillip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	U.S.C.	5'7	145	
18	Jaeger	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	150	
19	Malvar	Luis	messman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	152	
20	Cockfield	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'5	145	
21	Lenero	Rafael	Scullery	"	"	"	"	17	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6	155	
Deserter 22	Manzano	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5'5	145	
23	Margaritta	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	140	
24	Horst	Joseph	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Curacao	Dutch	5'5	145	
25	Maduro	Miguel	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	
26	Mahoney	Timothy	Porter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
27	Zulka	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germ.	"	5'6	165	
28	Calas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	135	
29	Hart	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.C.	5'8	156	
30	Prussek	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Czecho-Slovak	Czechoslovak	5'7	160	

Line ____
Contract ____
Local Number ____

Note—Each alien not passing an immigrant inspection must be entered on a separate line. Any alien who is not properly entered on this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to (or subscribed) before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be completed and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and is not to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] is to remain on board, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been sent on board, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in cases of the failure of said master, owner, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at the time and place and in the manner specified, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to prove such statements or answer truly as required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to [illegible] of customs of discretionary districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance thereafter shall not be granted such vessel or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., aliens arriving.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 38. Whenever arriving seamen in a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to [illegible] the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	John	Waiter	Nov 2	New York	Paid Off	yes	47	M	English	British	5'6	145	
2	Pina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	
3	Jorgensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'6	142	
4	Pinto	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6	145	
5	Wilton	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6	145	
6	Goycoa	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	148	
7	Amores	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	150	
8	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'5	150	
9	Ratek	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'5	145	
10	Schwarzenbach	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	160	
11	Viris	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
12	Moran	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	141	
13	Lezaraga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'6	145	
14	Garcia	Eustio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Anderson	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'6	155	
16	Bontrop	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	145	
17	Wordon	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8	150	
18	Rosado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'7	150	
19	Olsen	Turiaf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6	145	
20	Rodriguez	Ard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cubico	Cubico	5'	145	
21	Willems	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Curaco	Curaco	5'6	150	
22	Bailey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'5	152	
23	Mc Petridge	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	145	
24	Guerra	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Curaco	Dutch	5'6	144	
25	Manninghams	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8	145	
26			Habana. Cuba											
27														
28			New York. N.Y.											
29			Jan Helmgentz											
30														

Line: _____

Over: _____

Local Agent: _____

*See last column on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information as to any alien may result in a fine of $300 and imprisonment for one year, as provided by section 32 of the act. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 2 C

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. MEXICO (WARD) #1 *arrived* December 3, 1920 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Dugo, Paolo	7	25-28 4	Sec.18 Un.16	Marsh							12/4	105									4	4	4
	Michaela																							4
	Conforto, Ward Guiseppe																							1
	Maria																							

LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Mexico Ward. arrived Dec. 16, 191, M., from 292

11 Am.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Gonzalez Maria	6	15		1	Call	Bro. Iragorri 269 W. 38 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	12/16	4:10		— 1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6647

Dec 13-14, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

80s